

Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking

Loan Reports Manual
Release 11.5.0.0.0

Part No. E52876-01

July 2014

ORACLE®

Loan Reports Manual
July 2014

Oracle Financial Services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off Western Express Highway
Goregaon (East)
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:

Phone: +91 22 6718 3000

Fax: +91 22 6718 3001

www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © 2014, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are “commercial computer software” pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Preface..... | 5 |
| 2. Loans Reports..... | 7 |
| 2.1. Adhoc Reports..... | 8 |
| 2.1.1. Loans Advices and Statements | 9 |
| LN003 - Disbursement Advice..... | 10 |
| LN306 - Document Expiry Report..... | 14 |
| LN307 - Customerwise list of Documents | 18 |
| LN308 - Documents with third party | 21 |
| LN420 - Statement of Accounts | 24 |
| LN614 - Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report..... | 27 |
| LN807 - Top up Transaction Maintenance | 31 |
| LN808 - Written off flag status maintenance | 33 |
| LN809 - Document deviation report | 36 |
| LN810 - Document Report..... | 39 |
| 2.1.2. Loans Daily Exception Reports..... | 42 |
| LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report | 43 |
| 2.1.3. Loans Daily Transaction Reports..... | 45 |
| LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT | 46 |
| LN213 - Loans Written – off..... | 50 |
| LN225 - Maturing Loans Report | 52 |
| LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears | 55 |
| LN241 - Loans with Settlement Notice | 57 |
| LN257 - Insurance Premium Collected Report..... | 61 |
| LN451 - LN - Loan Repayment schedule | 65 |
| LN452 - LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE..... | 68 |
| LN622 - Product wise provision details | 71 |
| LN623 - Provision code wise details report | 74 |
| LN624 - Provision code wise summary report..... | 77 |
| 2.1.4. Loans deviations Report | 80 |
| LN110 - Loans deviations Report..... | 81 |
| 2.1.5. Loans NPA Report..... | 84 |
| LN208 - Provisions Report-Authorised | 85 |
| LN620 - Manual CRR override | 89 |
| 2.2. Batch Reports..... | 92 |
| 2.2.1. Loan EOD Reports..... | 97 |
| LN020 - Accounts with backdated transactions today | 98 |
| LN021 - Impact of backdated transaction on accounts | 102 |
| SC010 - Fee Amortization Report | 106 |
| 2.2.2. Loans Advices and Statements | 110 |
| LN003 - Disbursement Advice..... | 111 |
| LN004 - Rate Change Advice..... | 115 |
| LN420 - Statement of Accounts | 119 |
| 2.2.3. Loans Daily Exception Reports..... | 123 |
| LN103 - LN Rejected Transactions Report | 124 |
| LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report | 128 |
| LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report | 132 |
| LN299 - Loan Recession Report | 136 |
| LN304 - LN Accounts with Credit Balance | 140 |
| LN305 - LN Rate Change Rejections | 144 |
| LN629 - Interest Freeze Report For Failed Accounts | 148 |
| 2.2.4. Loans Daily Transaction Reports..... | 152 |
| LN015 - Cheques Pending List(loans only) | 154 |
| LN051 - Accounts with backdated Interest Rate Change today..... | 158 |
| LN101 - Posted Loan Transactions Report | 162 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| LN102 - Posted Transactions Summary | 166 |
| LN111 - Savings Account Handoff | 170 |
| LN115 - Failed Internal Debits..... | 174 |
| LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT | 178 |
| LN163 - Report on Accounts Closed Today | 182 |
| LN166 - Loans Balances Listing..... | 186 |
| LN201 - Loans Accounts Opened Today | 190 |
| LN204 - Disbursements Made Today..... | 194 |
| LN236 - Loans Disbursements Pending..... | 198 |
| LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears | 202 |
| LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears | 206 |
| LN257 - Insurance Premium collected Report | 210 |
| LN257 - Insurance Premium collected Report | 214 |
| LN401 - Adjustment Transactions Report | 218 |
| LN611 - Accounts successfully written off..... | 222 |
| LN613 - Success or Failure of EFS..... | 226 |
| LN630 - Interest Freeze Report..... | 230 |
| LN800 - Collateral summary | 234 |
| LN801- Restructuring Loan | 238 |
| LN802 - Pre collection Report | 242 |
| LN805 - Secured Loan account Collateral Maintenance..... | 246 |
| LN806 - Reappraisal Collateral report..... | 250 |
| BA028 - Transactions on deceased customers..... | 254 |
| CH024 - Report for cash card acts with interest waiver | 258 |
| CH025 - Product Transfer Report..... | 262 |
| LN015 - Cheques Pending List(loans only) | 266 |
| LN024 - Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation | 270 |
| LN025 - Loan Disbursement Due Report | 274 |
| LN026 - Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report..... | 278 |
| LN612 - List of accounts write off - unsuccessful..... | 282 |
| 2.2.5. Loans deviations Report | 286 |
| LN110 - Loans deviations Report..... | 287 |
| 2.2.6. Loans Interest and Arrears Report | 291 |
| LN030 - Backdated Postponement Transaction Report..... | 292 |
| LN031 - Postponement Instructions Report | 296 |
| LN090 - Subsidy Interest Report | 300 |
| LN108 - Interest Accrual Report | 304 |
| LN158 - Arrears Aging Analysis | 308 |
| LN215 - Loan Arrears Details | 312 |
| LN625 - Cross Currency Loan – Collateral Report..... | 316 |
| LN640 - Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans..... | 320 |
| LN811 - Loans Interest Accrued..... | 324 |
| LN402 - Accounts with Frozen Interest | 328 |
| 2.2.7. Loans NPA Report | 332 |
| LN117 - Accounts moved to suspended status..... | 333 |
| LN210 - Provisions Report – UnAuthorised | 337 |
| LN621 - Manual override expired | 341 |

1. Preface

1.1. Intended Audience

This document is intended for the following audience:

- Customers
- Partners

1.2. Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at <http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc>.

1.3. Access to OFSS Support

<https://support.us.oracle.com>

1.4. Structure

This manual is organized into the following categories:

Preface gives information on the intended audience. It also describes the overall structure of the Reports Manual

Introduction provides brief information on the overall functionality covered in the Reports Manual

Chapters are dedicated to individual reports and its details, covered in the Reports Manual

1.5. Related Information Sources

For more information on Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking Release 11.5.0.0.0, refer to the following documents:

- Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking Licensing Guide

2. Loans Reports

A report is a document that is illustrated with the help of information, and tailored to a given situation and audience. The primary purpose of a report is to provide information. However, reports may also include additional information, such as suggestions or conclusions that indicate possible future actions which the report reader might take. Reports can be public or private.

Advice is generally a written proof of a service performed, funds transferred, or a payment that is received or made. It can also be a recommendation that advises a customer about specific investment asset allocations based on age and circumstances.

Oracle Flexcube supports report generation in PDF, HTML and Excel formats. Based on the system configuration the reports can be generated in any of the above mentioned format.

Note 1: Reports can be generated by using the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) option. Reports can be viewed/printed using the **Advice/Report Status Inquiry** (Fast Path: 7778) option. The above screens can be accessed by navigating through the following path: **Transaction Processing > Internal Transactions > Reports**.

Note 2: Report Codes precede the Report Names. Unlike the User Manual where the Fast Path preceding the Topic Title indicates the access for the screen, the Report Code is simply a unique code for the report.

2.1. Adhoc Reports

Adhoc reports are generated on demand or on request. Reports and advices can be requested from the Report Request screen. Adhoc reports can be viewed and generated using the teller login or the system operator login.

List of Adhoc Reports:

- Loans deviations Report
- Loans Advices and Statements
- Loans Daily Exception Reports
- Loans Daily Transaction Reports
- Loans NPA Report

2.1.1. Loans Advices and Statements

The Loans Advices and Statements include statements and advices specific to the loans accounts that are sent to the customers.

List of Loans Advices and Statements:

- LN003 - Disbursement Advice
- LN306 - Document Expiry Report
- LN808 - Written off flag status maintenance
- LN308 - Documents with third party
- LN307 - Customerwise list of Documents
- LN810 - Document Report
- LN420 - Statement of Accounts
- LN809 - Document deviation report
- LN807 - Top up Transaction Maintenance
- LN614 - Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report
- LN807 - Top up Transaction Maintenance

LN003 - Disbursement Advice

When loan accounts are opened, disbursement schedules are set up in the system along with disbursement charges if any. Loans can be disbursed by cash, by banker's cheque or transferred to CASA account. This advice sent to the customer, provides details of the disbursement made in the loan account for the day.

This is a loan disbursement advice sent to the customer. This provides information on Account number, Date opened, Sanctioned limit, Number of disbursement, Gross disbursed amount, Disbursement date, Total deduction, Service Charges details, Net amount disbursed, Credit account number and Cheque number.

To generate the Disbursement Advice

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN003 - Disbursement Advice**.
4. The system displays the **LN003 - Disbursement Advice** screen.

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Enter the process date[DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type a valid process date for the report. |

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|--|
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN003 - Disbursement Advice** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted".
8. Click the **OK** button.
9. The system generates the **Disbursement Advice**.

To view and print the Disbursement Advice

1. Access the **Advice/Report Status Enquiry** (Fast Path: 7778) screen.
2. Select the check box corresponding to **LN003 - Disbursement Advice**.
3. Click the **View** button to view the report.
4. The system displays the **Disbursement Advice** screen.

Term Product for Payment Testing LITAS
Advice of Disbursement

Mr BROP CUSTOMER 09

asdfgf

agf

Jurbarkas KALIMANTAN BARAT PONTIANAK 45645564
AF

Account Number : 700000000336440

Date opened : 30/11/2007

Sanctioned Amount : LTL 1,000,000.00

Dear Sir/Madam,

We are pleased to inform you that under the terms and conditions of your loan account number 700000000336440 the following amount has been disbursed as detailed below.

Number of Disbursements: 1

Gross Disbursed Amount: LTL 1,010,000.00

Disbursement Date: 31/01/2008

Total Deductions: LTL 10000

SC (Billed): 250.00

SC (Deduct): 10,000.00

SC (Debit): 5,000.00

Net Amount Disbursed : 1,000,000.00

Credit A/c Number :

Cheque Number :

Do contact us for any clarification.

Assuring you of our best service at all times.

Yours Faithfully

Jeruzales K&S

5. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
6. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
7. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN306 - Document Expiry Report

At a product level the document details are maintained in the option Document Details Maintenance (Fast Path - ORS42). After the loan account is opened, using the option Account Documents Maintenance (Fast Path - LN323) the bank can maintain the mandatory / non - mandatory documents. The mandatory documents need to be marked as received before the disbursement of the loan account. Also the Additional Document Maintenance option (Fast Path - LNM32), enables the user to link additional documents to a loan account.

This is a report of all the Documents expiring on the specified date. Each column of this report provides details on Document Code, Document Number, Customer ID, Customer Name, and Expiry Date.

To generate the Document Expiry Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN306 - Document Expiry Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN306 - Document Expiry Report** screen.

LN306 - Document Expiry Report

Input Parameters

Expiry Date

Location code

Document code

Branch Code

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|-------------|--|
| Expiry Date | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type a valid date when the document report will be expired. |

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|---|
| Location code | [Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 10] Type a valid location code. This location code is maintained in the Lookups (Fast Path: ORS06) option. |
| Document code | [Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 16] Type the unique identification code for a particular type of document. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Numeric, Five] Type a valid code of the branch for which the report needs to be generated. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN306 - Document Expiry Report** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted".
8. Click the **OK** button.
9. The system generates the **Document Expiry Report**.

To view and print the Document Expiry Report

1. Access the **Advice/Report Status Enquiry** (Fast Path: 7778) screen.
2. Select the check box corresponding to **LN306 - Document Expiry Report**.
3. Click the **View** button to view the report.
4. The system displays the **Document Expiry Report** screen.

| Bank : | 25 | Bank Danamon | FLEXCUBE | Run Date | :6/10/2008 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Branch : | 9999 | Head Office | Document Expiring On or before | Run Time | :10:51:48 AM |
| Op.Id. : | TKETKI | | | | 08/31/2008 |
| | | | for | ALL | Branch |
| Document Code | Document Number | Customer ID | Customer Name | Expiry Date | |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | |

5. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
6. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
7. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN307 - Customerwise list of Documents

The **Document Plan Code Maintenance** (Fast Path: ORS35) option can be used to define a set of documents to be submitted along with the application which will be attached to a Loan product. The system also permits to maintain documents at account level using the **Account Documents Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM32) option . The mandatory documents need to be marked as received before disbursement can proceed. The non-mandatory documents can be marked either as received or waived.

This is a report for all the Documents under a customer ID. Each column of this report provides details on Customer ID, Full Name, Location Code, Document Code, Document Number and Expiry Date.

To generate the Customerwise list of Documents Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN307 - Customerwise list of Documents**.
4. The system displays the **LN307 - Customerwise list of Documents** screen.

LN307 - Customerwise list of Documents

Input Parameters

Customer Id

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|--|
| Customer Id | [Mandatory, Numeric,10] Type the unique identification number of the primary customer, if the document is at the account level or type the unique identification number of the document holder customer if the document is at the customer level. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN307 - Customerwise list of Documents** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Customerwise list of Documents Report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| Bank : | 25 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date | :10-06-2008 |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Branch : | 9999 | Demo | Customer Document Report | Run Time | :11:10 |
| Op.Id. : | TKETKI | | For: 15-Feb-2008 | Report No | :LN307/Page 1 of 1 |
| Customer ID | Full Name | Location Code | Document Code | Document Number | Expiry Date |
| 600957 | JOSE MULIA | 3 | 3 | 1 | 31-03-2008 |
| 600957 | JOSE MULIA | 5 | 2 | 6 | 31-12-2025 |
| 600957 | JOSE MULIA | 5 | 4 | 30 | 31-05-2008 |
| 600957 | JOSE MULIA | 6 | 6 | 25 | 31-12-2007 |
| 600957 | JOSE MULIA | 8 | 4 | 1 | 31-12-2008 |
| 600957 | JOSE MULIA | 9 | 6 | 20 | 31-12-2010 |
| 600957 | JOSE MULIA | 5 | 1 | 1 | 31-12-2008 |
| *****End Of Report***** | | | | | |

LN308 - Documents with third party

The **Document Plan Code Maintenance** (Fast Path - ORS35) option can be used to define a set of documents to be submitted along with the application which will be attached to a Loan product. The system also permits to maintain documents at account level using the **Account Documents Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM32) option . The mandatory documents need to be marked as received before disbursement can proceed. The non-mandatory documents can be marked either as received or waived.

This is a report for all the Documents with Third Party details. Each column of this report provides details on Location, Document Code, Document Number, Customer ID, Customer Name, Non Customer/Third Party Name and Branch code.

To generate the Documents with third party report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN308 - Documents with third party**.
4. The system displays the **LN308 - Documents with third party** screen.

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------|---|
| Document code | [Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 16] Type the unique identification code for a particular type of document. |

| Field Name | Description |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Third party ID | [Mandatory, Numeric, 10] Type the unique identification number of the third party customer. |
| Non Customer Third Party Name | [Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 50] Type the name of the third party customer, who is not the customer of the bank. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN308 - Documents with third party** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Documents with third party report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 06/17/2009 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | Documents With Third Party | Run Time : 4:15 AM |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | Third Party Id: 603982 DEEP | Report No: LN308/4 |

| Location Code | Doc Code | Doc No | Cust ID | Customer Name | Non Cust Third Party | Branch Code Name |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 8 | 23 | 126 | 604126 | RIA Y KAMBAM | GOPI | 9999 |
| 8 | 23 | 126 | 604126 | RIA Y KAMBAM | GOPI | 9999 |
| 8 | 23 | 126 | 604126 | RIA Y KAMBAM | GOPI | 9999 |
| 8 | 23 | 126 | 604126 | RIA Y KAMBAM | GOPI | 9999 |
| 8 | 23 | 126 | 604126 | RIA Y KAMBAM | GOPI | 9999 |
| 8 | 23 | 126 | 604126 | RIA Y KAMBAM | GOPI | 9999 |
| 8 | 23 | 126 | 604126 | RIA Y KAMBAM | GOPI | 9999 |

***** End Of Report *****

LN420 - Statement of Accounts

There are multiple financial transactions like deposits, disbursements, fund transfers, service charges, etc. that take place in a loan account. Some of these will be customer initiated, while others may be done by the bank to recover charges, interest, etc. The customer needs to get a list of such transactions that have taken place in the account, along with the key transaction details like date transacted, description, total arrears and its breakup. Hence a statement of all financial transactions that has taken place in a loan account is generated periodically, and mailed to the customer. The statement of accounts can also be generated online.

This is a report of statement for loan accounts. The statement contains customer id/ name, Address, Account Number, Sector Name, Product Code/ Name, Accrued interest till date, Transaction date, Value Date, Particulars, Debit/credit transactions , and the Balance. Debit and credit summation is also provided. In addition, current arrears details and the break-up of arrears and total arrears are also listed.

To generate the Statement of Accounts Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN420 - Statement of Accounts**.
4. The system displays the **LN420 - Statement of Accounts** screen.

LN420 - Statement of Accounts

Input Parameters

Enter the account number

Enter From Date

Enter To Date

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Enter the account number | [Mandatory, Numeric, 16] Type the valid account number of the customer for which you want to generate the statement. |
| Enter From Date | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type a valid start date for the report. This date should not be greater than the To Date. |
| Enter To Date | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type a valid end date for the report. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN420 - Statement of Accounts** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Statement of Accounts Report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| Bank :335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date :06/17/2009 | | |
| Branch :9999 | Demo | Statement of A/c for General Advances | Run Time :5:00 AM | | |
| DP CODE:9999 | | For the Period 01-Jun-2009 - 18-Jun-2009 | Report ID :LN420 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Customer Id/ Name | :604126 / RIA Y KAMBAM | | | | |
| Address | :13, Block A | | | | |
| | :Mumbai | | | | |
| | :JAKARTA JakartaIND5464 | | | | |
| Account No | :00000000663360 | | | | |
| Sector Name | : | | | | |
| Product Code/Name | :606 / Term Loan 606 | | | | |
| Accrued Interest Till Date | :410.83 | (Amounts in Rupees) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Txn Date | Value Date | Particulars | Debit | Credit | Balance |
| 06/11/2009 | 12/31/2007 | Disbursement By Cash | 47,500.00 | 0.00 | 47,500.00 |
| 06/11/2009 | 12/31/2007 | LN. Fee/SC. Debit | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 48,500.00 |
| 06/17/2009 | 01/31/2008 | SUSP INTEREST LN. Interest Charge | 425.00 | 0.00 | 48,925.00 |
| 06/17/2009 | 01/31/2008 | LN. Penalty Interest Compound | 9.00 | 0.00 | 48,934.00 |
| | | | | | |

LN614 - Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report

The user can initiate a Batch process wherein the system will automatically mark loan/overdraft/overdrawn CASA accounts for write off based on the write off parameters defined by the bank. This is maintained by screen **Automatic Writeoff Account Maintenance** (Fast Path - AC005) the user will also be permitted to make modifications like unmark accounts already marked for write off and mark fresh accounts for write off. Before initiating the automatic write off process, the user can generate this report for follow up and recovery purpose.

This is a list of accounts potential to be written off. Each column of the report provides information on Serial Number, Branch Code, Branch Name, Customer ID, Customer Name, Account Number, Product Code, Credit Risk Rating (CRR), DPD, Accounts Officer, Currency, Sanctioned Amount, Account Number, Sanctioned Amount, Principle, Interest Due, Penalty Amount, Provision Amount, Marked for Write off Y/N.

To generate the Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN614 - Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN614 - Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report** screen.

LN614 - Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report

Input Parameters

Branch Code

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|---|
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Numeric, Five] Type a valid code of the branch for which the report needs to be generated. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN614 - Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted".
8. Click the **OK** button.
9. The system generates the **Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report**.

To view and print the Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report

1. Access the **Advice/Report Status Enquiry** (Fast Path: 7778) screen.
2. Select the check box corresponding to **LN614 - Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report**.
3. Click the **View** button to view the report.
4. The system displays the **Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report** screen.

LN614 - Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report

| Serial Number | Branch Code | Branch Name | Customer ID | Customer Name | Customer Number | Account Code | Product | CRR | DPD | Account Officer | CCY | Sanctioned | Principle | Interest Due | Penalty Amount | Provision Amount | Marked for |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-----|----------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| 1 | 9999 | Head Office | 600061 | DATO A MORITZ | 000000000273 | 627 | 50 | 15 | TVISHWAS | IDR | 50,000.00 | 51,000.00 | 0.00 | | 34,680.00 | No | |
| 2 | 9999 | Head Office | 600061 | DATO A MORITZ | 000000000299 | 627 | 50 | | TVISHWAS | IDR | 60,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | No | |
| 3 | 9999 | Head Office | 600061 | DATO A MORITZ | 000000000315 | 627 | 50 | 15 | TVISHWAS | IDR | 70,000.00 | 71,000.00 | 0.00 | | 48,280.00 | No | |
| 4 | 9999 | Head Office | 600061 | DATO A MORITZ | 000000000323 | 627 | 50 | 15 | TVISHWAS | IDR | 80,000.00 | 81,000.00 | 0.00 | | 55,080.00 | No | |
| 5 | 9999 | Head Office | 600061 | DATO A MORITZ | 000000000356 | 627 | 50 | 15 | TVISHWAS | IDR | 90,000.00 | 91,000.00 | 0.00 | | 61,880.00 | No | |
| 6 | 9999 | Head Office | 600061 | DATO A MORITZ | 000000000380 | 628 | 50 | 15 | TVISHWAS | IDR | 100,000.00 | 101,000.00 | 0.00 | | 68,680.00 | No | |
| 7 | 9999 | Head Office | 600061 | DATO A MORITZ | 000000000422 | 628 | 50 | 15 | TVISHWAS | IDR | 110,000.00 | 111,000.00 | 0.00 | | 75,480.00 | No | |

LN614 - Loan accounts potential to be written off - Detailed Report

5. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
6. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
7. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN807 - Top up Transaction Maintenance

The loan amount, which is sanctioned for a particular account can be modified using the **Loan Approved Amount Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM38) option. For a loan account a top up loan can be maintained followed by rescheduling and disbursement by using the **Account Schedule** (Fast Path - LN521) option. Branch can generate an adhoc report listing all top up maintenances on loan accounts for verification.

This is the Top Up Transaction Report for the day. This report is grouped by product code and Product -wise totals are provided. Each column of this report provides details on Customer ID, Customer Name, Loan Account Number, Limit Change Date, Sanctioned Amount, Principal Balance and User ID.

To generate the Top up Transaction Maintenance Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN807 - Top up Transaction Maintenance**.
4. The system displays the **LN807 - Top up Transaction Maintenance** screen.

LN807 - Top up Transaction Maintenance

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

5. By default, the **Waived Service Charge** check box is selected. Clear the check box if you want to apply the service charge for the report.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Top up Transaction Maintenance Report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 04-Aug-2008 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | TOP UP TRANSACTION MAINTENANCE REPORT | Run Time : 4:39 pm |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | For :31-May-2008 | Report No : LN807 / Page 2 of 1 |

| Cust Id | Cust Name | Loan No | Limit Change Date | Sanctioned Amt | Principal Balance | User Id |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | 20,000.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Product Code : 945 | | Product Name : top up plan prod1 | | Product Currency : IDR | | |
| 600207 | MANISH | 000000061192 | 31-May-2008 | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | First teller |
| 601428 | MANSIH | 000000061184 | 31-May-2008 | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | First teller |
| | | | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Product Code : 999 | | Product Name : General Product | | Product Currency : IDR | | |
| 600023 | VIJAYS | 000000061432 | 31-May-2008 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | First teller |
| | | | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | | |

*** End of Report ***

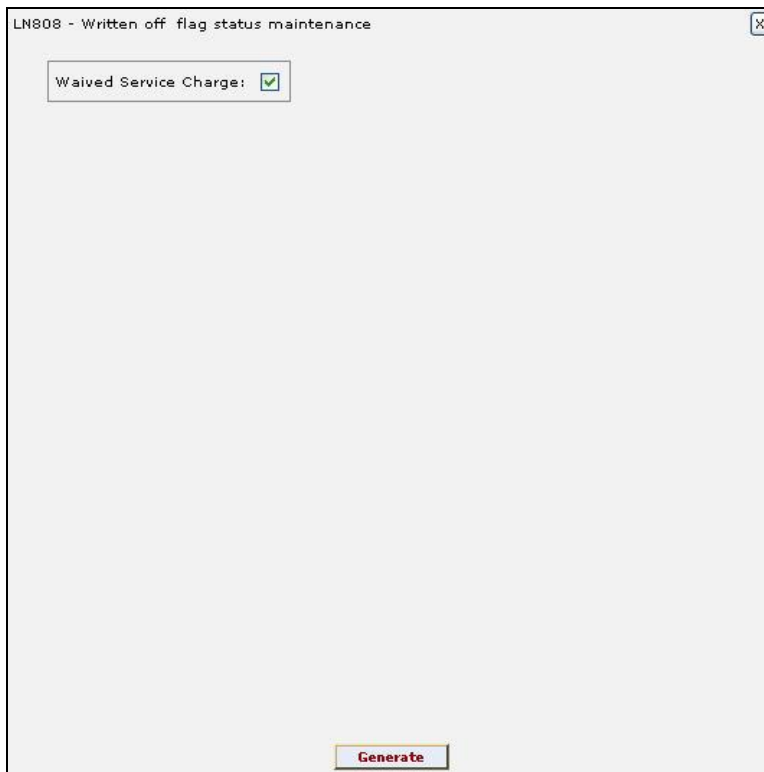
LN808 - Written off flag status maintenance

If the accounts are marked for write off, **FLEXCUBE** will write off the accounts, if the accounts meet the eligibility criteria as on the date of write off. Accounting entries including off balance sheet entries will be passed by the system pertaining to written off accounts. If the 'Exclude from auto write off' flag in the **Automatic Write off Account Maintenance** (Fast Path - AC005) option is selected, then those loan /Overdraft accounts will be excluded from the automatic write off process. However such accounts can be written off manually.

This is a Write off flag status maintenance report generated during the end of the day. Each column of the report provides details on Customer ID, Customer Name, Account Number, Product Code, Account Officer code, Limit Amount, Principal Amount, User ID, Supervisor ID, Write Off Mark Date, Write Off Exclude date and totals.

To generate the Written off flag status maintenance report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN808 - Written off flag status maintenance**.
4. The system displays the **LN808 - Written off flag status maintenance** screen.



LN808 - Written off flag status maintenance

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

5. By default, the **Waived Service Charge** check box is selected. Clear the check box if you want to apply the service charge for the report.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.

8. The system generates the **Written off flag status maintenance report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Bank : 25 Demo Bank | WRITE OFF FLAG STATUS MAINTENANCE For: 15-Feb-2008 | Run Date 18-Jul-2008 | | | | | | | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | | Run Time 12:13 | | | | | | | | |
| Op Id : TVIJAY | | Report No LN808 / Page -1 of 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Branch Code:9999 Head Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cust Id | Cust Name | Account No | Prod Code | AO code | Limit Amount | Principal Amt | User Id | Supervisor Id | WOF Mark Date | WOF Exclude Date |
| 600780 | ANDRED | 000000038901 | 770 | | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | TVIJAY | TVIJAY | 15-02-2008 | 01-01-1800 |
| 602013 | DONARO | 000000044172 | 770 | | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | TVIJAY | TVIJAY | 15-02-2008 | 01-01-1800 |
| Total: | | | | | 200,000.00 | 200,000.00 | | | | |

LN809 - Document deviation report

The **Document Plan Code Maintenance** (Fast Path - ORS35) option can be used to define a set of documents to be submitted along with the application which will be attached to a Loan product. The plan type of the document can be selected either as document or deviation in this option. The system also permits to maintain documents at account level using the **Account Documents Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM323) option. The mandatory documents need to be marked as received before disbursement can proceed. The non-mandatory documents can be marked either as received or waived.

This is a Document Deviation Report generated during the end of the day. Each column of the report provides details on Customer ID, Customer Name, Account Number, Document code, Document name, Document reference number, Maturity date, Action date, 3rd party name, Collateral code, Location code, Location description and remarks.

To generate the Document deviation report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN809 - Document deviation report**.
4. The system displays the **LN809 - Document deviation report** screen.

LN809 - Document deviation report

Input Parameters

Enter Branch code

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|---|
| Enter Branch code | [Mandatory, Numeric, Five] Type a valid code of the branch for which the report needs to be generated. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN809 - Document deviation report** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **LN809 - Document deviation report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| Bank : 25 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | | | | Run Date : 18-07-2008 | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|------|----------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|---------------|---------|
| Branch : 9999 Demo | DOCUMENT DEVIATION REPORT | | | | | | Run Time : 12:13PM | | | | | |
| OpId : TVIJAY | Date : 15-Feb-2008 | | | | | | Report No. : LN809/Page -1 of 1 | | | | | |
| CustID | Customer | Account No | Doc | Doc Name | Doc Ref | Maturity | Action | 3rd Party | Coll | Location | Location Desc | Remarks |
| | Name | | Code | | | Date | Date | Name | Code | Code | | |
| Branch Code : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LN810 - Document Report

The **Document Plan Code Maintenance** (Fast Path - ORS35) option defines a set of documents to be submitted along with the application for loan. Requirement of such documents may differ across different types of loans. But within a particular type of loan for a bank, this list of documents may be standard. The list of documents that are standard can be grouped together using the **Document Plan Code Maintenance**. This plan is attached to a loan product.

This is a Document Report generated during the end of the day. Each column of the report provides details on Customer ID, Customer Name, Account Number, Document code, Document name, Document reference number, Maturity date, Action date, 3rd party name, Location code, Location description and remarks.

To generate the Document Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN810 - Document Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN810 - Document Report** screen.

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| Enter Branch Code | [Mandatory, Numeric, Five] Type a valid code of the branch for which the report needs to be generated. |

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|--|
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN810 - Document Report** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Document Report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bank : 25 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 24-07-2008 | | | | | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | DOCUMENT REPORT | | | | Run Time : 06.08PM | | | | | | |
| Op Id : TVIJAY | Date : 20-Mar-2008 | | | | Report No. : LN810/Page -1 of 1 | | | | | | |
| Cust. ID | Customer Name | Account | Doc | Doc Name | Doc Ref | Maturity | Action | 3rd Party | Location | Location Desc | Remarks |
| | Number | Code | | Date | Date | Name | Code | | | | |
| Branch Code : 9999 Head Office | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600134 | AMUFTIARRYTANUSO | | 1 | PAN CARD | 111 | 01-08-2008 | 01-08-2008 | | 002 | Notary | |
| | NDJA | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01608 | MAURICELAU | | 8 | REGISTRATION | Bike Reg | 01-01-2010 | 01-01-2010 | | 009 | Asuransi/ Insurance | |
| | | CERTIFICATE | | certificate | | | | | | | |
| 601751 | ANDREASKIM | 000000006148 | 8 | REGISTRATION | Registration | 01-02-2009 | 01-02-2009 | | 009 | Asuransi/ Insurance | |
| | | CERTIFICATE | | Certificate | | | | | | | |
| 601751 | ANDREASKIM | 000000006148 | 2 | BUSINESS PAN | Business Pan | 01-01-2010 | 01-01-2010 | | 010 | Kantor Pusat / Head | |
| | | | | | office | | | | | | |
| 601784 | YOGIRIVANO | 000000008441 | 2 | BUSINESS PAN | Business PAN | 01-12-2008 | 01-12-2008 | | 005 | Customer | |
| 601784 | YOGIRIVANO | | 8 | REGISTRATION | Registration | 15-05-2008 | 15-05-2008 | | 008 | Loan Admin | |
| | | CERTIFICATE | | certificate 1008 | | | | | | | |
| 601784 | YOGIRIVANO | | 1 | PAN CARD | PAN Card | 01-01-2009 | 01-01-2009 | | 005 | Customer | |
| 01784 | YOGIRIVANO | 000000008441 | 3 | UTILITY BILL | Business Pan | 01-01-2010 | 01-01-2010 | | 010 | Kantor Pusat / Head | |
| | | | | | office | | | | | | |
| 602614 | SULAKES | 735 | SHARE CERTIFICATES | | | 15-06-2008 | 15-02-2008 | | 009 | Asuransi/ Insurance | COLLATERAL TYPE OF DOCUMENT |
| 602717 | ADITYA | 735 | SHARE CERTIFICATES | security | | 01-08-2008 | 01-05-2008 | | 005 | Customer | TEST |

2.1.2. Loans Daily Exception Reports

The Loans Daily Exception Reports includes a report that compares the loan outstanding, with the inadequate collateral security values.

List of Loans Daily Exception Reports:

- LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report

LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report

Loan limits are sanctioned based on the collateral values offered, subject to the margins. Due to various reasons like non repayment, erosion of collateral securities, Revaluation of collateral etc. there could be a possibility that Loan balances are more than the collateral values. This report is generated to compare the loan outstanding with the inadequate collateral security values.

This is a list of loan accounts for which the collateral securities are inadequate to cover the balance. Accounts are grouped product and currency wise and the totals are given. Each column of this report provides details of Loan Account, Customer Name, Sanctioned Amount, Outstanding Amount, Primary Collateral, Secondary Collateral, Lendable Amount and Available Collateral.

To generate the Collateral Inadequacy Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Exception Reports > LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report** screen.

LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

5. By default, the **Waived Service Charge** check box is selected. Clear the check box if you want to apply the service charge for the report.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Collateral Inadequacy Report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report

| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 06/17/2009 | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | COLLATERAL INADEQUACY REPORT | | | | Run Time : 4:06 AM | |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | For: 31-Jan-2008 | | | | Report No: LN252/1 | |
| Loan Account | Customer Name | Sanctioned Amt | Outstanding Amt | Primary Collateral | Secondary Collateral | Lendable Amt | AvailCollateral |
| Product : 62 | Current Account | Currency : IDR | | | | | |
| 01000000152360 | TEST 321 | 300,000.00 | 31,000.00 | 1,000,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000153360 | TEST 321 | 400,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 12,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000153360 | TEST 321 | 400,000.00 | 250,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000158360 | TEST 322 | 100,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 1,000,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000159360 | TEST 322 | 200,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 1,000,000,000.00 | 400,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 62 | | : | 1,400,000.00 | 691,000.00 | 3,001,012,500.00 | 400,000.00 | 3,400,000.00 |
| Product : 609 | Current Account | Currency : IDR | | | | | |
| 00000000283360 | AMITABH | 10,000.00 | 20,284.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000283360 | AMITABH | 10,000.00 | 20,284.00 | 12,500.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000782360 | JAYA | 80,000.00 | 162,271.00 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 80,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 609 | | : | 100,000.00 | 202,839.00 | 1,112,500.00 | 0.00 | 100,000.00 |
| Currency Wise Totals for IDR | | : | 1500000.00 | 893839.00 | 3002125000.00 | 400,000.00 | 3500000.00 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | |

2.1.3. Loans Daily Transaction Reports

The Loans Daily Transaction Reports includes reports specific to the loans transactions carried on a particular day.

List of Loans Daily Transaction Reports:

- LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT
- LN213 - Loans Written – off
- Ln225 - maturing loans report
- LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears
- LN241 - Loans with Settlement Notice
- LN257 - Insurance Premium Collected Report
- Ln451 - In - loan repayment schedule
- LN452 - LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE
- LN622 - Product wise provision details
- LN623 - Provision code wise details report
- LN624 - Provision code wise summary report

LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT

Loan accounts are classified depending on the conduct of the account. Based on the classification of assets, interest accruals, income recognition and provisioning are made. For the branches to have control over loan portfolio, and movements the summary of total credits/debits is provided product wise and General ledger (GL) code wise.

This is a summary report of loan balance movements for the day. The details are grouped GL code wise, product wise and currency wise. The product descriptions, currency descriptions, and the GL totals are provided. Each column in this report provides information about Account Number, Accrual Status, Number of Debit Transactions, Debit Amount in account currency, Debit Amount in local currency, Number of Credit Transactions, Credit Amount in account currency and Credit Amount in local currency.

To generate the LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT REPORT

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT**.
4. The system displays the **LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT** screen.

LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT

Input Parameters

Product Code (0 for all):

GL Code (0 for all):

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Product Code (0 for all) | [Mandatory, Numeric, Five] Type the valid code of the product for which the report needs to be generated. If the value entered is '0', you can view all the product reports. |
| GL Code (0 for all) | [Mandatory, Numeric, Nine] Type the valid GL code for which the report needs to be generated. If the value entered is '0', you can view all the GL reports. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted".
8. Click the **OK** button.
9. The system generates the **LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT REPORT**.

To view and print the LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT REPORT

1. Access the **Advice/Report Status Enquiry** (Fast Path: 7778) screen.
2. Select the check box corresponding to **LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT**.
3. Click the **View** button to view the report.
4. The system displays the **LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT REPORT** screen.

LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Bank : 335 | DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : | 31-Dec-2008 | | | |
| Branch : 5 | DEMO | LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS | Run Time : | 11:23 AM | | | |
| Op. Id : | | | | | | | |
| | | BY PRODUCT | Report No: | LN162/1 | | | |
| User ID : SYSOPER | | For: 30-Nov-2007 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Account No. | Accrual Status | No of Debit Txns | Debit Amt (ACY) | Debit Amt (LCY) | No of Credit Txns | Credit Amt (ACY) | Credit Amt (LCY) |
| | | | | | | | |
| Product:601 - General Product Currency :LTL | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| GL code: 555555551 - CONTINGENT ASSETS 2 | | | | | | | |
| 70000000310440 | Normal | 1 | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 70000000610440 | Normal | 1 | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| GL Totals : | | 2 | | 200,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| GL code: 666666661 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES 2 | | | | | | | |

LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT

5. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
6. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
7. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

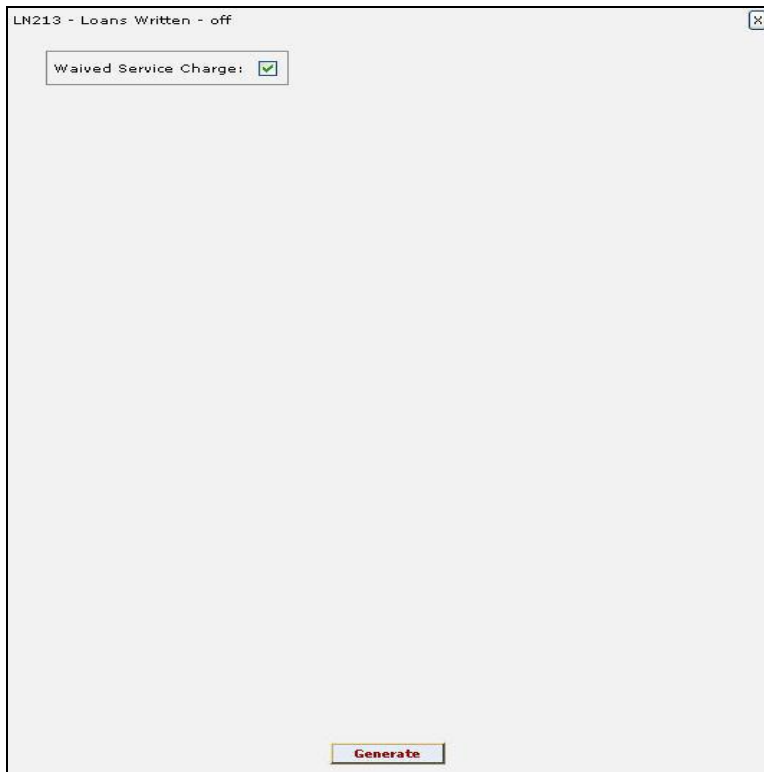
LN213 - Loans Written – off

Loan accounts are to be closed, as per the repayment schedules agreed upon at the time of opening of accounts. When customers fail to repay, the accounts will be classified as non-performing assets subject to the stipulated norms. Subsequently, if appropriate authority approves for write-off, the accounts are closed.

This report gives a product wise detail of loan accounts that are written-off. Each column in this report provides information about the Account Number, Officer ID, Customer ID, Date Open, Principal Balance, Sanctioned Amount, Date of Last Payment, Borrower's Name, Date of Maturity and Amount Written Off .

To generate the Loans Written – off

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN213 - Loans Written – off** .
4. The system displays the **LN213 - Loans Written – off Report** screen.



LN213 - Loans Written - off

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

5. By default, the **Waived Service Charge** check box is selected. Clear the check box if you want to apply the service charge for the report.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message “Report Request Submitted”. Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Loans Written – off Report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bank : 335 DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 19-Apr-2007 |
| Branch : | Loans Written - off | Run Time : 08:56 PM |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | Report No: LN213/1 |
| For: 15-Jan-2008 | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Account No. | Officer Id | Customer Id | Date Open | Principal Balance | Sanctioned Amount | Last |
| Borrower's Name | | | Date of Maturity | | Amount Written Off | Payment On |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Product Code : | Currency Name : |
|----------------|-----------------|

| |
|---------------------------------|
| *** No data for this Report *** |
|---------------------------------|

LN225 - Maturing Loans Report

When loan accounts are opened, repayment schedules are generated and customers are supposed to make repayment to the loan account on the due date. For proper classification of loan assets and income recognition, repayment schedules and recovery are monitored. In addition to other details, this report provides information on the accrual status, whether normal or suspended and total arrears amount.

This report is a maturity loans report and provides the last day of repayment. Accounts are grouped product wise, and totals are provided product wise and currency wise. Each column in this report provides information about the Account number, Customer name, Accrual status, Loan amount, Principle balance, Maturity date and Total arrears.

To generate the Maturing Loans Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN225 - Maturing Loans Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN225 - Maturing Loans Report** screen.

LN225 - Maturing Loans Report

Input Parameters

Enter range of days

Enter date of processing[DD/MM/YYYY]

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|--|---|
| Enter range of days | [Mandatory, Numeric, Two] Type a valid range of days within which the accounts are to be picked up to generate the maturing loans report. The recommended number of days is 10. |
| Enter date of processing [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type a valid date for which the report is processed. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN225 - Maturing Loans Report** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Maturing Loans Report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

LN225 - Maturing Loans Report

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 06/16/2009 | | | |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | MATURITY LOANS REPORT | Run Time : 3:20 AM | | | |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | For: 15-Jan-2008 | Report No: LN225/1 | | | |
| Account No. | Customer Name | Accrual Status | Loan Amount | Principal Balance | Maturity Date | Total Arrears |
| Product Code :608 | Product Name : REPORT TESTING MANUAL | | Currency Name :IDR | | | |
| 00000000298360 | TARANNUM | Normal | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 01/30/2008 | 284.00 |
| 00000000302360 | AMISHA | Normal | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 01/30/2008 | 1,420.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 608: | | | 60,000.00 | | 60,000.00 | |
| Product Code :777 | Product Name : Prod GL1 | | Currency Name :IDR | | | |
| 00000000192360 | ROGER I TAYLOR | Normal | 150,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 01/29/2008 | 1,320.00 |
| 00000000423360 | ROGER G TAYLOR | Normal | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 01/20/2008 | 3,540.00 |
| 00000000501360 | ROGER L TAYLOR | Normal | 100,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 01/31/2008 | 1,000.00 |
| 00000000578360 | IU UI IU | Normal | 100,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 01/31/2008 | 2,000.00 |
| 00000000619360 | ROGER TAYLOR | Normal | 100,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 01/31/2008 | 1,000.00 |
| 00000000794360 | VINAY NKN NKNK | Suspended | 625,000.00 | 500,000.00 | 01/30/2008 | 53,437.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 777: | | | 1,175,000.00 | 800,000.00 | | 62,297.00 |
| Currency Wise Totals for IDR: | | | 1,235,000.00 | 860,000.00 | | 64,001.00 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | |

LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears

While opening loan accounts, repayment schedules are generated and the loan accounts are to be closed on the repayment end date. In case the customers default in repayments, then loan accounts will show arrears and the account would not be closed on the due date. For the branches to know the loan status at the end of the loan maturity period, this report is generated.

This report lists the matured loan accounts with their total arrears due. Accounts are grouped by product and currency. Product wise total sanctioned amount, total principal, and arrears are provided. Each column of the report provides information about Account Number, Customer Name, Account Officer, Sanctioned Amount, Maturity date, Principal Balance, and Total Arrears.

To generate the Matured Loans with Arrears Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears**.
4. The system displays the **LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears** screen.

The screenshot shows a web application window titled "LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears". Inside the window, there is a checkbox labeled "Waived Service Charge:" which is currently checked. At the bottom center of the window, there is a button labeled "Generate".

5. By default, the **Waived Service Charge** check box is selected. Clear the check box if you want to apply the service charge for the report.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Matured Loans with Arrears Report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date :06/17/2009 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | MATURED LOANS WITH ARREARS | Run Time :4:09 AM |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | 31-Jan-2008 | Report No:LN239/1 |

| Account Number | Customer Name | Account Officer | Sanctioned Amount | Maturity Date | Principal Balance | Total Arrears |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Product Code :606 Term Loan 606 | | | Currency : IDR | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| 70000000059360 | APPLE A ANT | TSWAPNILM | 1,000,000.00 | 01/31/2008 | 47,378.79 | 18,396.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 606 : | | | 1,000,000.00 | | 47,378.79 | 18,396.00 |
| Product Code :608 REPORT TESTING MANUAL | | | Currency : IDR | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| 00000000302360 | ANISHA | TDEEPAKM | 50,000.00 | 01/30/2008 | 50,000.00 | 1,904.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 608 : | | | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 | 1,904.00 |
| Currency Wise Totals for IDR : | | | 1050000.00 | | 97378.79 | 20300 |

| |
|-----------------------|
| *** End of Report *** |
|-----------------------|

LN241 - Loans with Settlement Notice

Loan accounts can be closed through timely payments of installments, or even by doing early settlement of loans. Such settlements could be through a variety of modes and can be with or without penalty charges. This ad hoc report gives full particulars of loan accounts for closure.

This is a loan settlement report. Each column in this report provides information about the Account number, Customer name, Officer ID, Maturity date, Expected date, Notice date, Total arrears, Total outstanding, and Principal balance for every product.

To generate the Loans with Settlement Notice Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN241 - Loans with Settlement Notice**.
4. The system displays the **LN241 - Loans with Settlement Notice** screen.

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|---|
| From Date[DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the valid start date for the report. This date should not be greater than the To Date. |

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|--|
| To Date[DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the valid end date for the report. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN241 - Loans with Settlement Notice** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted".
8. Click the **OK** button.
9. The system generates the **Loans with Settlement Notice Report**.

To view and print the Loans with Settlement Notice Report

1. Access the **Advice/Report Status Enquiry** (Fast Path: 7778) screen.
2. Select the check box corresponding to **LN241 - Loans with Settlement Notice**.
3. Click the **View** button to view the report.
4. The system displays the **Loans with Settlement Notice Report** screen.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Bank : | 335 | DEMO BANK | LOFLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : | 04:52 PM008 |
| Op. Id : | TVISHWAS | DEMO | SETTLEMENT NOTICE | | | | Report No: | LN241/1 |
| | | | For: 30-Mar-2008 | | | | | |
| Account Number | Customer Name | Officer ID | Maturity Date | Expected Date | Notice Date | Total Arrears | Total Outstanding | Principal Balance |
| Product Code : 601 General Product Currency : LTL | | | | | | | | |
| 70000000615440 | VISHAKHASAMEERSONI | TRAGINI | 30/10/2010 | 31/12/2007 | 30/11/2007 | 0.00 | 5,643.52 | 176,343.08 |
| Totals for Product Code 601 : | | | | | | 0.00 | 5,643.52 | 176,343.08 |
| Total for Currency LTL : | | | | | | 0.00 | 5,643.52 | 176,343.08 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | | |

5. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
6. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
7. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN257 - Insurance Premium Collected Report

A deduction plan can be maintained by using **Loan Deduction Plan Maintenance** (Fast Path: LNM22) option and it is attached to the loan product by **Product Master Maintenance** (Fast Path: LNM11) option at loan account opening. This comprises of various types of deductions like service charges, installments and insurance premiums applicable to loan accounts. All deductions are defined under a deduction plan and it can be linked to one or more loan products. At the time of loan disbursement, the deductions will be effected.

This is a report of insurance premium collected for loan accounts. Each column of this report provides information about Account Number, Customer Name, Policy Number, Account Currency Name, Premium Amount in Account Currency and Premium Amount in Local Currency.

To generate the Insurance Premium Collected Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN257 - Insurance Premium Collected Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN257 - Insurance Premium Collected Report** screen.

The screenshot shows a software window titled "LN257 - Insurance Premium Collected Report". Inside the window, there is a label "Waived Service Charge:" followed by a checked checkbox. At the bottom center of the window, there is a button labeled "Generate".

5. By default, the **Waived Service Charge** check box is selected. Clear the check box if you want to apply the service charge for the report.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The System displays the message "Report Request Submitted".
8. Click the **OK** button.
9. The system generates the **Insurance Premium Collected Report**.

To view and print the Insurance Premium Collected Report

1. Access the **Advice/Report Status Enquiry** (Fast Path: 7778) screen.
2. Select the check box corresponding to **LN257 - Insurance Premium Collected Report**.
3. Click the **View** button to view the report.
4. The system displays the **Insurance Premium Collected Report** screen.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bank : | 1 DEMO BANK | INSURFLEXCUBEMIUM | Run Date : | 08:53 PM009 | |
| Op. Id : | SYSOPER | COLLECTED REPORT | Report No: | LN257/1 | |
| | | For: 31-Dec-2007 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Account No. | Customer Name | Policy Number | Account Ccy Name | Premium Amt (in ACY) | Premium Amt (in LCY) |
| | | | | | |
| Local Currency : | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| *** No data for this Report *** | | | | | |

5. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
6. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
7. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN451 - LN - Loan Repayment schedule

A schedule is a listing of the amounts of principal and interest, due dates, and balance after payment for a given loan. Using the **Account Schedule** (Fast Path - LN521) option repayment schedules are created for the loan account for different stages. Loans can be disbursed to the customer only after the account schedule is setup.

This is a report of loan repayment schedule for loan accounts. Each column of the report provides information on Account number, Customer ID, Currency, Current interest rate, Period in months, Maturity date, Total loan sanctioned, Total loan disbursed, Inclusive outstanding Balance Installment number, Start date, Payment due date, Interest rate, Number of days, Principal, Interest, Charge, Installment and Outstanding balance.

To generate the LN – Loan Repayment schedule Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN451 - LN – Loan Repayment schedule**.
4. The system displays the **LN451 - LN – Loan Repayment schedule** screen.

LN451 - LN - Loan Repayment schedule

Input Parameters

Enter the account number

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Enter the account number | [Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 16] Type the valid account number of the customer for which you want to generate the report. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN451 - LN – Loan Repayment schedule** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message “Report Request Submitted”. Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **LN – Loan Repayment schedule Report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

LN451 - LN - Loan Repayment schedule

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 06/16/2009 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | LOAN REPAYMENT SCHEDULE | Run Time : 11:02 AM |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | For: 15-Jan-2008 | Report No: LN451/1 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| RIA Y KAMBAM | Account No : 00000000663360 |
| chitoor | Customer Id : 604126 |
| | Currency : IDR |
| Mumbai | Current Int Rate: 10.00 |
| Period in Months : 12 | |
| Maturity Date : 12/31/2008 | |
| Total Loan Sanctione : 100,000.00 | |
| Total Loan Disbursed : 50,000.00 | |
| Inclusive outstanding Balance: 0.00 | |

| Installment Number | Start Date | Payment Due Date | Interest Rate(%) | No of days | Principal | Interest | Charge | Installment | Outstanding Balance |
|--------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 12/31/2007 | 01/31/2008 | 10.00 | 30 | 4,058.71 | 425.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 46,941.29 |
| 2 | 01/31/2008 | 02/29/2008 | 10.00 | 29 | 4,105.71 | 378.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 42,835.58 |
| 3 | 02/29/2008 | 03/31/2008 | 10.00 | 31 | 4,114.71 | 369.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 38,720.87 |
| 4 | 03/31/2008 | 04/30/2008 | 10.00 | 30 | 4,160.71 | 323.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 34,560.16 |
| 5 | 04/30/2008 | 05/31/2008 | 10.00 | 30 | 4,195.71 | 288.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 30,364.45 |
| 6 | 05/31/2008 | 06/30/2008 | 10.00 | 30 | 4,230.71 | 253.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 26,133.74 |
| 7 | 06/30/2008 | 07/31/2008 | 10.00 | 30 | 4,265.71 | 218.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 21,868.03 |
| 8 | 07/31/2008 | 08/31/2008 | 10.00 | 30 | 4,301.71 | 182.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 17,566.32 |
| 9 | 08/31/2008 | 09/30/2008 | 10.00 | 30 | 4,337.71 | 146.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 13,228.61 |
| 10 | 09/30/2008 | 10/31/2008 | 10.00 | 30 | 4,373.71 | 110.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 8,854.90 |
| 11 | 10/31/2008 | 11/30/2008 | 10.00 | 30 | 4,409.71 | 74.00 | 0.00 | 4,483.71 | 4,445.19 |
| 12 | 11/30/2008 | 12/31/2008 | 10.00 | 30 | 4,445.19 | 37.00 | 0.00 | 4,482.19 | 0.00 |

*** End of Report ***

LN452 - LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE

A repayment schedule is a listing of the amounts of principal and interest, due dates, and balance after payment for a given loan. The **Schedule Setup** (Fast Path - LN521) option allows you to setup the accounts schedule like Interest and Principal Installment, Equated Periodic Installment, First Principal Installment, etc. Loan cannot be disbursed without the schedule set up. This report facilitates the bank to know the repayment schedule date, amount, etc.

This is a report of loan repayment schedule for loan accounts. Each column of the report provides information on Account number, Customer ID, Currency, Current interest rate, Period in months, Maturity date, Total sanctioned amount, Total disbursed amount, Inclusive Outstanding Balance, serial number, Payment due date, Principal Amount, Interest amount, charging amount, total payment and outstanding amount.

To generate the LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE REPORT

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN452 - LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE**.
4. The system displays the **LN452 - LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE** screen.

LN452 - LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE

Input Parameters

AccountNo:

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

LN452 - LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|---|
| AccountNo | [Mandatory, Alphanumeric, 16] Type the valid account number of the customer for which you want to generate the report. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN452 - LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE REPORT**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

LN452 - LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 06/10/2009 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | LOAN INCLUSIVE REPAYMENT SCHEDULE | Run Time : 9:07 AM |
| Op. Id : TDEVIDEA1 | | :31-Dec-2007 | Report No: LN452/1 |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| John Mathew | | |
| 15, Block A | Account Number | : 70000000003360 |
| New York | Customer Id | : 603889 |
| | Currency | : IDR |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Period in Months | : 12 | Current Interest Rate : 0.00 |
| Maturity Date | : 12/31/2008 | |
| Total Sanctioned Amount | : 1,000,000.00 | |
| Total Disbursed Amount | : 500,000.00 | |
| Inclusive Outstanding Balance | : 542,658.00 | |

| Srl No | Payment Due Date | Principal Amount | Interest Amount | Charging Amount | Total Payment | Outstanding Amount |
|--------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 01/31/2008 | 38,836.41 | 6,383.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 497,438.59 |
| 2 | 02/29/2008 | 39,711.41 | 5,508.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 452,219.18 |
| 3 | 03/31/2008 | 39,837.41 | 5,382.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 406,999.77 |
| 4 | 04/30/2008 | 40,502.41 | 4,717.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 361,780.36 |
| 5 | 05/31/2008 | 40,861.41 | 4,358.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 316,560.95 |
| 6 | 06/30/2008 | 41,505.41 | 3,714.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 271,341.54 |
| 7 | 07/31/2008 | 41,910.41 | 3,309.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 226,122.13 |
| 8 | 08/31/2008 | 42,444.41 | 2,775.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 180,902.72 |
| 9 | 09/30/2008 | 43,057.41 | 2,162.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 135,683.31 |
| 10 | 10/31/2008 | 43,533.41 | 1,686.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 90,463.90 |
| 11 | 11/30/2008 | 44,124.41 | 1,095.00 | 0.00 | 45,219.41 | 45,244.49 |
| 12 | 12/31/2008 | 44,675.49 | 569.00 | 0.00 | 45,244.49 | 0.00 |

*** End of Report ***

LN622 - Product wise provision details

FLEXCUBE calculates provision for Loan accounts based on security value, credit risk rating code, etc. Banks are also required to maintain provision related data for compliance and reporting purpose as per the Central Bank guidelines. For these purposes, this adhoc report can be generated for any given branch.

This is the report for product wise provision details. This report is grouped by product and each column of the report provides information on Branch Code, Branch Name, Product Code, Product Name, Collateral Value taken for provisioning deduction and Provision Amount.

To generate the Product wise provision details report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN622 - Product wise provision details**.
4. The system displays the **LN622 - Product wise provision details** screen.

LN622 - Product wise provision details

Input Parameters

Branch Code

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Numeric, Five] Type a valid code of the branch for which the report needs to be generated. |

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|--|
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN622 - Product wise provision details** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Product wise provision details report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 06-Jun-2008 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | Product wise provision details | Run Time : 10:40 am |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | For: 31-Jan-2008 | Report No: LN622 / Page -1 of 1 |
| | | | Coll Value Taken For Provisioning Deduction |
| | | | Provision Amount |
| Product Code : 51 CP1_4_017-018 | | | |
| Branch Code : 9999 Demo | | | |
| | | | 287,792.20 |
| Branch Wise Totals : | | | 287,792.20 |
| Product Wise Totals : | | | 287,792.20 |

LN623 - Provision code wise details report

The Product Code, Expense Code, Expense Description, Provision Code and the Provision Description are defined by the bank during the day zero setup in the **Provision Code/Expense Code Maintenance** (Fast Path - ACM11) option. Provision is calculated based on Security value, Credit Risk Rating code, etc. Banks are also required to maintain provision related data for compliance and reporting purpose as per the Central Bank guidelines.

This is a provision code wise details report grouped product wise. Each column of this report provides information on Customer ID, Customer Name, Account Number, Product Code, Credit Risk Rating, Committed Flag, Principle, Collateral Value taken For Provisioning Deduction and Provision Amount.

To generate the Provision code wise details report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN623 - Provision code wise details report**.
4. The system displays the **LN623 - Provision code wise details report** screen.

LN623 - Provision code wise details report

Input Parameters

Branch Code

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Numeric, Five] Type a valid code of the branch for which the report needs to be generated. |

| Field Name | Description |
|--|--|
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the LN623 - Provision code wise details report screen. 6. Click the Generate button. 7. The system displays the message “Report Request Submitted”. Click the OK button. 8. The system generates the Provision code wise details report. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below: | |

| FLEXCUBE | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|-------------|---|------------------|
| Bank : | 25 Demo Bank | Provision code wise details | | | | Run Date : | 06-Jun-2008 | |
| Branch : | 9999 Demo | For : 31-Jan-2008 | | | | Run Time : | 10:37 am | |
| Op Id : | TVIJAY | | | | | Report No : | LN623 / 1 | |
| Customer id | Customer Name | Account No | Product Code | CRR | Committed Flag | Principle | Coll Value taken For Provisioning Deduction | Provision Amount |
| Provision Code : 1000 CP1_4_017-018 | | | | | | | | |
| Branch Code : 9999 Head Office | | | | | | | | |
| 600504 | DAMAYANTIROTGANS | 000000021204 | 51 | 10 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 600433 | JKALLA | 000000002014 | 651 | 10 | 1 | 151,000.00 | 87,000.00 | 1,920.00 |
| Branch code wise sum : | | | | 151,000.00 | | 1,920.00 | | |
| Provision code wise sum : | | | | 151,000.00 | | 1,920.00 | | |

LN624 - Provision code wise summary report

The **Asset Classification Code Maintenance** (Fast Path - ACM03) option allows the bank to define the various credit risk rating categories along with the relevant provisioning percentages for secured and unsecured portions of the asset. At the account level, using the **Account CRR Details Maintenance** (Fast Path - AC014) option you can modify the provision rates-secured/unsecured and can define a validity period for which this provision rate is applicable to the account. Various reports generated with respect to provisioning are **Provision code wise summaryreport** (Fast Path - LN624), **Provision code wise details report** (Fast Path - LN623), **Account wise provision details** (Fast Path - LN625), etc.

This is a provision code wise summary report. Each column of the report provides information on Expense Code, Expense Description, Currency and Provision amount.

To generate the Provision code wise summary report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN624 - Provision code wise summary report**.
4. The system displays the **LN624 - Provision code wise summary report** screen.

LN624 - Provision code wise summary report

Input Parameters

Branch Code

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|---|
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Numeric, Five] Type a valid code of the branch for which the report needs to be generated. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN624 - Provision code wise summary report** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Provision code wise summary report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 02-Jun-2008 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | Provision code wise summary report | Run Time : 11:57 am |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | For: 15-Jan-2008 | Report No : LN624 / Page -1 of 1 |

| Code | Description | CCY | Provision Amount |
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------------------|

*** End of Report ***

2.1.4. Loans deviations Report

The Loans Deviations Report includes a report that allows the branches to have proper control over the loans deviations.

List of Loans deviations Reports:

- LN110 - Loans deviations Report

LN110 - Loans deviations Report

Branches may disburse loan accounts with certain deviations like disbursal above tenure, below or above the specified loan amount; deviation from the sanctioned rate of interest, etc. Proper operational control over these deviations is ensured by this report generated in batch as well as adhoc mode.

This is a loan account deviation report. Accounts are grouped product wise. Each column of this report provides details on Account Number, Customer ID, Currency, Customer name, Deviation description, Deviation date, Face value, Disbursed Amount, Outstanding Amount, Maker ID, and Checker ID. Product wise totals on face value, disbursed amount and outstanding amount are also provided.

To generate the Loans deviations Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans deviations Reports > LN110 - Loans deviations Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN110 - Loans deviations Report** screen.

LN110 - Loans deviations Report

Input Parameters

From Date

To Date

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|---|
| From Date | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type a valid start date for the report. This date should not be greater than the To Date. |
| To Date | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type a valid end date for the report. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN110 - Loans deviations Report** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Loans deviations Report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

LN110 - Loans deviations Report

| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 06/18/2009 | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | LOANS DEVIATIONS REPORT | | | | Run Time : 12:23 PM | |
| Op. Id : TPRATIBHA | | For:31-Jan-2008 | | | | Report No: LN110/5 | |
| Account No | Customer ID | Currency | Customer name | Deviation description | | Deviation date | |
| | | Face value | | Disbursed Amount | Outstanding Amount | Maker ID | Checker ID |
| Product Code : 603 | | Product Name : Ketki_Product_01_202 | | | | | |
| 00000000570360 | 603902 | IDR | DAVID HUDSON | Below Pricing (Interest Rate) | 0.00 | TSHWETA | 12/31/2007 |
| | | 14,975,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSHWETA | SSHWETALI |
| 00000000411360 | 603962 | IDR | John Eniq | Above Maximum Loan Amount | 0.00 | TSHWETA | 12/31/2007 |
| | | 14,975,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSHWETA | SSHWETALI |
| 00000000411360 | 603962 | IDR | Steve Clarke | Below Pricing (Interest Rate) | 0.00 | TSHWETA | 12/31/2007 |
| | | 14,975,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSHWETA | SSHWETALI |
| 00000000409360 | 603924 | IDR | JOHN FERNANDO | Above Maximum Loan Amount | 0.00 | TSHWETA | 12/31/2007 |
| | | 4,996,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSHWETA | SSHWETALI |
| 00000000409360 | 603924 | IDR | JOHN FERNANDO | Below Pricing (Interest Rate) | 0.00 | TSHWETA | 12/31/2007 |
| | | 4,996,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSHWETA | SSHWETALI |
| Prod total: | | 169,792,000.00 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | | |
| Product Code : 605 | | Product Name : Ammort Prod Mult SC Test | | | | | |
| 70000000008360 | 603890 | IDR | Allan Johnson | Above Maximum Loan Amount | 0.00 | TSWAPNILM | 12/31/2007 |
| | | 1,000,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSWAPNILM | TSWAPNILM |
| 70000000008360 | 603890 | IDR | Allan Johnson | Below Pricing (Interest Rate) | 0.00 | TSWAPNILM | 12/31/2007 |
| | | 1,000,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSWAPNILM | TSWAPNILM |
| Prod total: | | 2,000,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Branch total: | | 171792000.00 | | 50000.00 | 50,000.00 | | |
| *** End Of Report *** | | | | | | | |

2.1.5. Loans NPA Report

The Loans NPA Report includes a report that facilitates the branch to know the provisions made for bad debts.

List of Loans NPA Reports:

- LN620 - Manual CRR override
- LN208 - Provisions Report-Authorised

LN208 - Provisions Report-Authorised

Banks classify the loan accounts as Standard, Sub-standard, doubtful, loss asset etc. depending on the conduct of the account and compliance norms. In the case of Non-performing assets, banks will have to make provisions based on the outstanding balance, the collateral value and the provisions already made. This report worksheet facilitates the branch to know the provisions made for bad debts.

This report is an authorised loan provisions report for non-performing loan accounts. Accounts are grouped based on product and currency. Each column in this report provides information about the loan account number, Months in arrears, Loan balance, Calculated provision, Provision made, Amount written back, Amount reserve calculated and Year to date provision made for every financial year.

To generate the Provisions Report-Authorised Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans NPA Report > LN208 - Provisions Report-Authorised**.
4. The system displays the **LN208 - Provisions Report- Authorised** screen.

LN208 - Provisions Report-Authorised

Input Parameters

Enter the processing date[DD/MM/YYYY]

Enter the branch code

Waived Service Charge: ☒

Generate

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|--|---|
| Enter the processing date[DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the valid date for which the report is to be processed. |
| Enter the branch code | [Mandatory, Numeric, Five] Type the valid code of the branch for which the report needs to be generated. |
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN208 - Provisions Report-Authorised** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted".
8. Click the **OK** button.
9. The system generates the **Provisions Report-Authorised Report**.

To view and print the Provisions Report-Authorised Report

1. Access the **Advice/Report Status Enquiry** (Fast Path: 7778) screen.
2. Select the check box corresponding to **LN208 - Provisions Report-Authorised**.
3. Click the **View** button to view the report.
4. The system displays the **Provisions Report-Authorised Report** screen.

| Bank : | 335 | Demo Bank | | FLEXCUBE | | Run Date : | 06:19 PM008 |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Op. Id : | 9999HIT | Demo | | PROVISIONS REPORT- Authorised | | Report No: | LN208 |
| | | | | For:15-Jan-2008 | | | |
| Loan A/C No. | Months in | Loan Balance | CProvision | ProviMade | Amount written Back | Year to Date | |
| Loanee | | | | | | Provision Made | |
| | | AMT_RSV_CALC | | | | | |
| Financial Year : | 2008 | Product Code : | 617 | Currency : | IDR | | |
| 70000000073360 | 1 | 26,311.27 | 7,612.49 | 7,612.49 | 7,612.49 | | |
| ADRAUDIMAS | | | | | | | 0.00 |
| 70000000074360 | 1 | 26,311.27 | 40,149.98 | 40,149.98 | 40,149.98 | | |
| ADRAUDIMAS | | | | | | | 0.00 |
| Totals for the Product | | 52,622.54 | 47,762.47 | 47,762.47 | 47,762.47 | | |
| Totals for the Currency | | 52,622.54 | 47,762.47 | 47,762.47 | | | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | 0.00 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | |

5. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
6. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
7. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN620 - Manual CRR override

In the **Account Classification Preference** (Fast Path - AC001) option, a validity period can be provided for excluding accounts from the Credit Risk Rating equalization process. The system also permits you to modify the existing validity period if the end date is lesser than the current process date. After the end of the validity period, the account is included in the CRR equalization process.

This is the report for manual CRR overrides for the day. Each column of this report provides details on Customer ID, Line Number, Account Number, Customer Name, Branch, Product, CRR From, CRR To, Start Date, End date, User ID and Supervisor ID.

To generate the Manual CRR override report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Ensure that the **Adhoc Reports** button is selected.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans NPA Report > LN620 - Manual CRR override**.
4. The system displays the **LN620 - Manual CRR override** screen.

The screenshot shows a web application window titled "LN620 - Manual CRR override". Inside the window, there is a section labeled "Input Parameters". Under this section, there is a text input field for "Branch Code" and a checkbox labeled "Waived Service Charge" which is currently checked. At the bottom center of the window, there is a button labeled "Generate".

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Numeric, Five] Type a valid code of the branch for which the report needs to be generated. |

| Field Name | Description |
|------------------------------|--|
| Waived Service Charge | [Optional, Check Box] Select the check box to waive the service charge. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN620 - Manual CRR override** screen.
6. Click the **Generate** button.
7. The system displays the message "Report Request Submitted". Click the **OK** button.
8. The system generates the **Manual CRR override report**. For reference, a specimen of the report generated is given below:

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 18-Jun-2008 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | Manual CRR override report | Run Time : 05:58 pm |
| Op. Id : TPRATIBHA | | For: 29-Feb-2008 | Report No : LN620 / Page -1 of 1 |

| Customer ID | Line No | Account No | Customer Name | Branch | Product | CRR From | CRR To | Start Date | End Date | User Id | Supervisor Id |
|-------------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| 600561 | | 000000021436 | DARWIS ABIDIN | 9999 | 59 | 10 | 50 | 15-Feb-2008 | 15-Aug-2008 | SYSTEM | SYSTEM |
| 600561 | | 000000021469 | DARWIS ABIDIN | 9999 | 60 | 30 | 50 | 15-Jan-2008 | 15-Jul-2008 | SYSTEM | SYSTEM |
| 600903 | | 000000010603 | ARIOGUNAWAN | 9999 | 92 | 10 | 50 | 29-Feb-2008 | 31-Dec-2008 | TVIJAY | SVIJAY |

*** End of Report ***

2.2. Batch Reports

Batch reports are automatically generated at the end of day (EOD) or beginning of day (BOD). Reports and advices can be requested from the **Report Request** (Fast Path - 7775) screen. Batch reports can only be generated using the system operator login.

The operator must run the cut-off process at the end of every day, before starting the end of the day for that day. This is to ensure that all transactions done through the on-line delivery channels are handed over to a log for batch processing. A fresh log is created for the next day's transactions. Here it is important to note that while the processing date from the point of view of EOD processing is still today, the on-line processing date has moved to the next processing date and the online transactions done after cut-off will be processed in the next day's EOD.

EOD refers to the processing required to be done for each functional module of **FLEXCUBE Retail** as well as some files that are generated for updating data in other local offices. The EOD Client option is used to take care of the system related batch processes of cutoff, BOD, EOD, monthly report generation and printing, file hand off, eligibility of the Relationship Pricing (RP), etc.

Beginning of the Day (BOD) process opens a new transaction day for the Bank. BOD as a process depends on EOD process for the previous working day. This means, if the EOD is not completed for a day, system will not allow the BOD for the next day to start.

List of Batch Reports

- Loan EOD Reports
- Loans deviations Report
- Loans Daily Exception Reports
- Loans Interest and Arrears Report
- Loans Advices and Statements
- Loans Daily Transaction Reports
- Loans NPA Report

Access

- Fast Path: EOD10
- Operator Process > EOD/BOD Operations > EOD Processing

To generate batch reports

1. Take Pre Cutoff Backup before processing the EOD.
2. Log in to the **FLEXCUBE Retail** application with a valid System Operator Login ID.
3. The **FLEXCUBE Retail** window appears.
4. Access the **EOD Client** (Fast Path: EOD10) screen.

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|-------------------------|---|
| Process Category | <p>[Mandatory, Drop-Down]</p> <p>Select the category of the process to be performed from the drop-down list.</p> <p>The options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End of Day: It is a process where a fixed set of shell or functionality are processed. A proper handoff of GL's to FLEXCUBE Corporate, Consolidation etc. is done in the EOD process. Interest related processing, GL Updations, Draw-Down, Sweep-Outs, TD part redemption due to Sweep-In instructions, report related processing are done during the EOD processing. • Beginning Of Day: It is process where in some predefined functions are processed. The user can login in the system after the BOD is completed. The validation for BOD is that the previous day EOD should be completed. For e.g. TD Maturity, Standing Instruction (SI) Execution, etc. • Cutoff: It is a process where the process date of the system is changed to the next working day as maintained in the bank calendar. All the transactions entered in the system, till the point of cutoff, are picked up for EOD processing. The validation for cutoff is that |

| Field Name | Description |
|------------|---|
| | <p>the previous day BOD should be completed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transfer DB Scripts: This process was used earlier. • Apply DB Scripts: This process was used earlier. • Process CIF Handoff: This process is used to download the customers and related tables which are opened in other branch to the base branch of the customer. The validation for CIF handoff is that the previous day BOD should be completed. • Schedule Extracts: It is a processed to extract specific schedule and to have a proper handoff to the interface. • MONTHLY STATEMENTS: This process is used to generate the customer monthly statement in order to stream line the time during the actual EOM process. This process is run separately. This process can be run even after the BOD process next day. • Handoff After EOD: It is a processed to extract specific schedule and to have a proper handoff to the interface. • Elig Evaluation: It is a processed to evaluate the eligibility of the RVT schemes. • File Handoff: It is a processed to extract specific schedule and to have a proper handoff to the interface. • Automatic EFS for Converted Loan: This process is used to close the loan accounts with Automatic EFS Date falling on running day. If running of this process is skipped on a particular day, such accounts falling due for automatic closure on that day will be picked on next working day process. Future dated closure or back dated closure is not be supported. If the automatic closure date falls on a holiday, then such accounts will be picked up on the next working days process. All accounts attempted for such system initiated closure will be marked as Tried for both successful and failure cases. The accounts which are marked as Tried will not be picked up for further retries when the process is attempted at the later dates. • Mark for Write Off: In this process system displays the "Accounts marked for write off are pending processing. Cannot proceed" message for the account which are marked for write off for which the write off process has not been executed. If there are no accounts marked for write off, FLEXCUBE will start the process of marking accounts for write off based on the parameters defined. The system displays the message "SUCCESS MESSAGE" after the process is completed. • Automatic Write Off: In this process system displays the "No accounts marked for write off, Cannot Proceed" message if no account is write off for which the write off |

| Field Name | Description |
|--------------------------|--|
| | process. Accounts manually marked for write off will be fully written off irrespective of the present Credit Risk Rating (CRR) status or the days past due. If the accounts are marked for write off, FLEXCUBE will write off the accounts if the accounts meet the eligibility criteria as on the date of write off. Accounting entries including off balance sheet entries will be passed by the system pertaining to written off accounts. The system displays the message "SUCCESS MESSAGE" after the process is completed. |
| Category Status | <p>[Mandatory, Drop-Down]</p> <p>Select the status of the category from the drop-down list.</p> <p>The status can be as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yet to Start • Started • Aborted • Completed |
| Process Date | <p>[Mandatory, Pick List, dd/mm/yyyy]</p> <p>Select the process date from the pick list.</p> <p>By default, this field displays the current process date for the selected process.</p> |
| Next Process Date | <p>[Mandatory, Pick List, dd/mm/yyyy]</p> <p>Select the next process date from the pick list.</p> <p>By default, this field displays the next logical working day on which the process has to be run.</p> |

| Column Name | Description |
|---------------------|--|
| State | <p>[Display]</p> <p>This column displays a different color for different process state.</p> <p>The different colour displayed are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green - Run • Red - Aborted • Default - Other Status (Complete, Yet to Start) |
| Process Name | <p>[Display]</p> <p>This column displays the name of different processes which are performed.</p> |

| Column Name | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| Module Code | [Display] This column displays the code of the module on which the process is performed. |
| Status | [Display] This column displays the status of the process performed. The status can be as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yet to Start • Started • Aborted • Completed |
| Duration | [Display] This column displays the duration for which the process was running, or when was the process completed. |

5. Select **Cutoff** from the **Process Category** drop-down list.
6. Select the appropriate parameters in the **EOD Client** screen.
7. Click the **Start** button to start the cutoff process.
8. On successful completion of cutoff process, the system displays the message “Category Successfully Completed”.
9. Click the **OK** button.
10. Select **End of Day** from the **Process Category** drop-down list.
11. Click the **Start** button to start the EOD process.
12. On successful completion of EOD process, the system displays the message “Category Successfully Completed” and saves the reports in a folder in an appropriate location. For e.g. /home/wasadmin/USGapsSTR1/flexcube/host/runarea/rjsout.

Note: Once this is done, the operator should logout completely out of the system and login again. After the EOD Console is brought up again, the operator must check the process date displayed at the bottom right hand corner of the status bar below. The date should have moved to the next process date.

13. Take POSTEOD Backup for that process date before processing the BOD.
14. Select **Beginning of Day** from the **Process Category** drop-down list.
15. Click the **Start** button to start the EOD process.
16. On successful completion of BOD process, the system displays the message “Category Successfully Completed” and saves the reports in a folder in an appropriate location. For e.g. /home/wasadmin/USGapsSTR1/flexcube/host/runarea/rjsout.
17. Click the **OK** button.
18. Take POSTBOD Backup after executing the BOD.

2.2.1. Loan EOD Reports

The Loans EOD Reports includes reports specific to backdated transactions that are generated at the end of the day.

List of Loan EOD Reports:

- LN020 - Accounts with backdated transactions today
- LN021 - Impact of backdated transaction on accounts
- SC010 - Fee Amortization Report

LN020 - Accounts with backdated transactions today

For loan accounts, transactions can be put through with back value date. System will recalculate interest whenever such back dated transactions are posted. To enable the branches to exercise control over back dating, this report is generated daily as part of the end of the day process.

This report contains a list of loan accounts for which back value dated transactions have been posted during the day. The back value date, amount, and other transaction related details are provided and are grouped branch wise. Each column in this report provides information about the Transaction Date, Account Number, Customer Name, Account Currency, Transaction Mnemonic, Transaction Description, Transaction Currency, Transaction Amount, Teller ID, Timing, Supervisor ID and Timing.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Accounts with backdated transactions today report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loan EOD Reports > LN020 – Accounts with backdated transactions today**.
4. The system displays the **LN020 – Accounts with backdated transactions today** screen.

LN020 - Accounts with backdated transactions today

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN020 – Accounts with backdated transactions today** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Accounts with backdated transactions today report** screen.

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| Bank : | 25 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : | 03-Jun-2008 |
| Branch : | 9999 Demo | Accounts with backdated transactions today | Run Time : | 4:15 pm |
| Op Id : | TVIJAY | For: 15-Jan-2008 | Report No : | LN020 |

| Transaction date | Acct No. | Customer Name | Acct Ccy | Transaction Mnemonic | Transaction Description | Transaction Ccy | Amt | Teller Id | Timing | Supervisor id | Timing |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Branch Cod 9,999 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01/01/2008 | 000000047431 | VIJAYTEST | IDR | 3,190 | Disbursement To | IDR | 36,000.00 | TVIJAY | 06:06:15 | SYSTEM | 06:06:15 |
| 31/12/2007 | 000000047365 | VIJAYTEST | IDR | 3,190 | Disbursement To | IDR | 100,000.00 | TVIJAY | 05:06:39 | SYSTEM | 05:06:39 |
| 01/01/2008 | 000000047381 | VIJAYTEST | IDR | 3,190 | Disbursement To | IDR | 37,450,000. | TVIJAY | 06:06:54 | SYSTEM | 06:06:54 |
| 31/12/2007 | 000000047340 | VIJAYTEST | IDR | 3,190 | Disbursement To | IDR | 100,000.00 | TVIJAY | 05:06:37 | SYSTEM | 05:06:37 |
| 05/01/2008 | 000000046557 | ARIEFPRI | IDR | 3,190 | Disbursement To | IDR | 80,000.00 | TVIJAY | 02:06:47 | SYSTEM | 02:06:47 |
| 31/12/2007 | 000000045955 | CABDIREZA | IDR | 3,190 | Disbursement To | IDR | 95,000.00 | TBICHIT | 02:06:26 | SYSTEM | 02:06:26 |
| 31/12/2007 | 000000045674 | CABDIREZA | IDR | 3,190 | Disbursement To | IDR | 95,000.00 | TBICHIT | 02:06:44 | SYSTEM | 02:06:44 |
| 31/12/2007 | 000000045633 | CABDIREZA | IDR | 3,190 | Disbursement To | IDR | 95,000.00 | TBICHIT | 02:06:28 | SYSTEM | 02:06:28 |
| 31/12/2007 | 000000045575 | CABDIREZA | IDR | 3,190 | Disbursement To | IDR | 95,000.00 | TBICHIT | 05:05:38 | SYSTEM | 05:05:38 |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN021 - Impact of backdated transaction on accounts

Branches can post backdated transactions for loan accounts. The interest recalculation is done by FLEXCUBE Retail in such cases. To know the list of back value dated transactions posted for the day, this report is generated at the end of the day.

This is a report of back value dated transactions on loan accounts. Transactions are grouped branch wise. Each column in this report provides details on Account Number, Customer Name, Account Currency, Transaction Date, Transaction Post Date, Debit/ Credit Indicator, Transaction Description, Transaction Currency and Transaction Amount.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Impact of backdated transaction on accounts report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loan EOD Reports > LN021 – Impact of backdated transaction on accounts**.
4. The system displays the **LN021 – Impact of backdated transaction on accounts** screen.

LN021 - Impact of backdated transaction on accounts

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN021 – Impact of backdated transaction on accounts** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Impact of backdated transaction on accounts report** screen.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Bank : 25 Demo Bank | | FLEXCUBE | | Run Date : 07-Jun-2008 | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | | Impact of backdated transaction on accounts | | Run Time : 02:09 pm | |
| Op id : TVIJAY | | For: 31-Jan-2008 | | Report No : LN021 /Page -1 of 1 | |

| Acct No. | Cust Name | Acct Curr | Xaction Date | Xaction Post Date | Debit/ Credit | Xaction Description | Xaction Ccy | Xaction Amt |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Branch Code 700 | | | | | | | | |
| 000000036111 | JERRY | IDR | 30-Nov-2007 | 31-Dec-2007 | C | Loan General Deduct | IDR | 5,000.00 |
| 000000036111 | JERRY | IDR | 30-Nov-2007 | 31-Dec-2007 | D | FEES Arrear | IDR | 2,000.00 |
| 000000036111 | JERRY | IDR | 15-Jan-2008 | 15-Jan-2008 | C | LN. Installment Payment By Cash | IDR | 2,113.00 |
| 000000036111 | JERRY | IDR | 15-Jan-2008 | 15-Jan-2008 | D | FEES Arrear | IDR | 2,000.00 |
| 000000036111 | JERRY | IDR | 15-Jan-2008 | 15-Jan-2008 | D | PENALTY Arrear | IDR | 113.00 |
| 000000036111 | JERRY | IDR | 31-Jan-2008 | 31-Jan-2008 | D | INTEREST Arrear | IDR | 2,910.00 |
| 000000036111 | JERRY | IDR | 31-Jan-2008 | 31-Jan-2008 | D | PRINCIPAL Arrear | IDR | 8,148.03 |
| 000000034199 | JERRY | IDR | 15-Dec-2007 | 31-Dec-2007 | C | Loan General Deduct | IDR | 5,000.00 |
| 000000034199 | JERRY | IDR | 15-Dec-2007 | 31-Dec-2007 | D | FEES Arrear | IDR | 2,000.00 |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

SC010 - Fee Amortization Report

Amortisation of fee can be decided by the bank by using the **Loan Plan Deduction Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM22) option . Using the **Amortisation Enquiry** (Fast Path - LN023)option, you can view the account wise details for loan accounts like the amount of total charge/fees received, the amount amortised and the balance amount details of each service charge / deduction levied on the account. Alternatively, a report can also be generated for this purpose.

This is a fee amortisation report. Each column of the report provides details on Customer ID, Customer Name, Loan Number, Open Date, Maturity Date, Total Provision Fee, Total Amortized Amount and Total Balance to be Amortised. Product wise grouping of accounts is provided.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Impact of backdated transaction on accounts report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loan EOD Reports > LN021 – Impact of backdated transaction on accounts**.
4. The system displays the **LN021 – Impact of backdated transaction on accounts** screen.

SC010 - Fee Amortization Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 29/02/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN021 – Impact of backdated transaction on accounts** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Impact of backdated transaction on accounts report** screen.

| Bank : | 25 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 25-06-2008 | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Branch : | 9999 Demo | FEE AMORTIZATION REPORT | | | | Run Time : 03:49PM | |
| Op Id : | SYSOPER | Date : 20-Mar-2008 | | | | Report No. : SC010/Page -1 of 1 | |
| Customer ID | Customer Name | Loan No. | Open Date | Maturity Date | Total Provision Fee | Total Amortized Amount | Total Balance to be Amorted |
| Product Code : | | Product Name : | | | Product Currency : | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

2.2.2. Loans Advices and Statements

The Loans Advices and Statements include statements and advices specific to the loans accounts that are sent to the customers.

List of Loans Advices and Statements:

- LN420 - Statement of Accounts
- LN003 - Disbursement Advice
- LN004 - Rate Change Advice

LN003 - Disbursement Advice

When loan accounts are opened, disbursement schedules are set up in the system along with disbursement charges if any. Loans can be disbursed by cash, by banker's cheque or transferred to CASA account. This advice sent to the customer, provides details of the disbursement made in the loan account for the day.

This is a loan disbursement advice sent to the customer. This provides information on Account number, Date opened, Sanctioned limit, Number of disbursement, Gross disbursed amount, Disbursement date, Total deduction, SC details, Net amount disbursed, Credit account number and Cheque number.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Disbursement Advice

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN003 - Disbursement Advice**.
4. The system displays the **LN003 - Disbursement Advice** screen.

LN003 - Disbursement Advice

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/12/2007

Branch Code JeruzalkAS

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed from the drop-down list. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN003 - Disbursement Advice** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Disbursement Advice** screen.

Term Product for Payment Testing LITAS
Advice of Disbursement

Mr BROP CUSTOMER 09

asdfgf

agf

Jurbarkas KALIMANTAN BARAT PONTIANAK 45645564
AF

Account Number : 700000000336440
Date opened : 30/11/2007
Sanctioned Amount : LTL 1,000,000.00

Dear Sir/Madam,

We are pleased to inform you that under the terms and conditions of your loan account number 700000000336440 the following amount has been disbursed as detailed below.

Number of Disbursements: 1

Gross Disbursed Amount: LTL 1,010,000.00

Disbursement Date: 31/01/2008

Total Deductions: LTL 10000

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| SC (Billed): | 250.00 |
| SC (Deduct): | 10,000.00 |
| SC (Debit): | 5,000.00 |
| Net Amount Disbursed : | 1,000,000.00 |

Credit A/c Number :

Cheque Number :

Do contact us for any clarification.

Assuring you of our best service at all times.

Yours Faithfully

Jeruzales KAS

8. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN004 - Rate Change Advice

Depending upon the market condition, regulatory guideline and cost of funds, banks change the key interest index rate which is linked to accounts. Whenever such changes in rate of interest is proposed or effected , banks informs customer about the change.

This advice generated at the time of EOD about change in rate of interest, sent to the customer. This advice provides details about Customer Name, Loan Account Number, Currency, Date Opened, Serial Number, Effective Rate, Change Date, Interest Type, Current Rate and New Rate.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Rate Change Advice

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN004-Rate Change Advice**.
4. The system displays the **LN004-Rate Change Advice** screen.

LN004 - RateChange Advice

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the branch for which the report needs to be viewed from the drop-down list. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN004-Rate Change Advice** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Rate Change Advice** screen.

Jakarta
100 Indonesi

PEMBERITAHUAN PERUBAHAN SUKU BUNGA
Interest Rate Change Notice

Kepada
To
SANDEEP REDDY TEEGELA

No. Rekening
Account Number : 0000000041954
valuta
Currency : 360
Tanggal Buka
Date Opened : 7/31/2008

Dear Sir/Madam,
Bapak/Ibu yang terhormat,

Sesuai dengan syarat dan ketentuan dari rekening pinjaman no.
In accordance with the terms and conditions of your Loan Account No : 0000000041954 ,
kami informasikan perubahan untuk suku bunga pinjaman anda.
we are pleased to advice of a change in the interest applicable on your loan.

| No. Seri | Tanggal Efektif Perubahan Suku Bunga | Jenis Bunga | Suku Bunga Sekarang | Suku Bunga Yang Baru |
|---------------|---|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| SERIAL NUMBER | EFFECTIVE RATE CHANGE DATE | INTEREST TYPE | CURRENT RATE | NEW RATE |
| 1 | 8/1/2008 | ALL | | 0.00 |

Silakan hubungi kami jika butuh penjelasan lebih lanjut.
Do contact us for any clarification.

Terima kasih atas perhatian Anda. Kami selalu berusaha memberikan layanan yang terbaik bagi Anda.
Assuring you of our best service at all times,

Hormat Kami,
Yours Faithfully,

SANDEEP REDDY TEEGELA

9/30/2008

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN420 - Statement of Accounts

There are multiple financial transactions like deposits, disbursements, fund transfers, service charges, etc. that take place in a loan account. Some of these are customer initiated, while others may be done by the bank to recover charges, interest, etc. The customer needs to get a list of such transactions that have taken place in the account, along with the key transaction details like date transacted, description, total arrears and its breakup. Hence a statement of all financial transactions that has taken place in a loan account is generated periodically, and mailed to the customer. The statement of accounts can also be generated online.

This is a report of statement for loan accounts. The statement contains customer id/ name, Address, Account Number, Sector Name, Product Code/ Name, Accrued interest till date, Transaction date, Value Date, Particulars, Debit/credit transactions, and the Balance. Debit and credit summation is also provided. In addition, current arrears details and the break-up of arrears and total arrears are also listed.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Statement of Accounts Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Advices and Statements > LN420 - Statement of Accounts**.
4. The system displays the **LN420 - Statement of Accounts** screen.

LN420 - Statement of Accounts

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN420 - Statement of Accounts** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Statement of Accounts Report** screen.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| Bank :335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date :06/17/2009 | | |
| Branch :9999 | Demo | Statement of A/c for General Advances | Run Time :5:00 AM | | |
| DP CODE:9999 | | For the Period 01-Jun-2009 - 18-Jun-2009 | Report ID :LN420 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Customer Id/ Name | :604126 / RIA Y KAMBAM | | | | |
| Address | :13, Block A | | | | |
| | :Mumbai | | | | |
| | :JAKARTA JakartaIND5464 | | | | |
| Account No | :00000000663360 | | | | |
| Sector Name | : | | | | |
| Product Code/Name | :606 / Term Loan 606 | | | | |
| Accrued Interest Till Date | :410.83 | (Amounts in Rupees) | | | |
| Txn Date | Value Date | Particulars | Debit | Credit | Balance |
| 06/11/2009 | 12/31/2007 | Disbursement By Cash | 47,500.00 | 0.00 | 47,500.00 |
| 06/11/2009 | 12/31/2007 | LN. Fee/SC. Debit | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 48,500.00 |
| 06/17/2009 | 01/31/2008 | SUSP INTEREST LN. Interest Charge | 425.00 | 0.00 | 48,925.00 |
| 06/17/2009 | 01/31/2008 | LN. Penalty Interest Compound | 9.00 | 0.00 | 48,934.00 |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

2.2.3. Loans Daily Exception Reports

The Loans Daily Exception Reports includes those accounts that are exempted or excluded for certain details as a special case.

List of Loans Daily Exception Reports:

- LN103 - LN Rejected Transactions Report
- LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report
- LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report
- LN299 - Loan Recession Report
- LN304 - LN Accounts with Credit Balance
- LN305 - LN Rate Change Rejections
- LN629 - Interest Freeze Report For Failed Accounts

LN103 - LN Rejected Transactions Report

Branches process many transactions during the day on loan accounts. For some reasons if the financial transactions input by the branches get rejected, then this report is generated at the end of the day. The rejection reason is also shown in this report.

This is a loan accounts rejected transactions report. Accounts are grouped product wise and currency wise. Each column in this report provides information about Account Number, Transaction Code, Transaction Sequence Number, Value Date, Cheque Number, Debit/Credit indicator, name, Reason for rejection and Transaction amount.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print LN Rejected Transactions Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Exception Reports > LN103 - LN Rejected Transactions Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN103 - LN Rejected Transactions Report** screen.

LN103 - LN Rejected Transactions Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/12/2007

Branch Code JeruzalKAS

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed from the drop-down list. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN103 - LN Rejected Transactions Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **LN Rejected Transactions Report** screen.

LN103 - LN Rejected Transactions Report

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----|-----------|--|
| FLEXCUBE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank : Demo | | LOANS TRAN REJECTED | | | | | | | Run Date : 11:58 PM008 | | | |
| Op. Id : 9999PER | | For: 31-Dec-2007 | | | | | | | Report No: LN103/1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account No. | | Txn Code | | Txn Sequence No. | | | Value Date | | Cheque No. | | | |
| Name | | Reason for Rejection | | | | | | | Dr/Cr | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Transaction Amount | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product Code :681 | | Product Name : | | Term Product for Payment Testing | | | Currency Name : LTL | | | | | |
| 70000001871440 | | 2043 | | LXD 9999 | | 274 1 800 | | 01/01/1800 000000000000 | | DR | | |
| DANIELDSOUZA | | Invalid mnemonic | | | | | | | | | 13,500.00 | |
| 70000001981440 | | 2043 | | LXD 9999 | | 26 90 10900 | | 01/01/1800 000000000000 | | DR | | |
| CEDRIKRODRICKS | | Invalid mnemonic | | | | | | | | | 3,500.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product Total | | Credit : | | 0.00 | | | Debit : | | 17,000.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currency Total | | Credit : | | 0.00 | | | Debit : | | 17,000.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report

Loan limits are sanctioned based on the collateral values offered, subject to the margins. Due to various reasons like non repayment, erosion of collateral securities, revaluation of collateral, etc. there could be a possibility that Loan balances are more than the collateral values. This report is generated to compare the loan outstanding with the inadequate collateral security values.

This is a list of loan accounts for which the collateral securities are inadequate to cover the balance. Accounts are grouped product and currency wise and the totals are given. Each column of this report provides details of Loan Account, Customer Name, Sanctioned Amount, Outstanding Amount, Primary Collateral, Secondary Collateral, Lendable Amount, and Available Collateral.

Frequency

- Daily (BOD)

To view and print Collateral Inadequacy Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Exception Reports > LN252 – Collateral Inadequacy Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN252 – Collateral Inadequacy Report** screen.

LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN252 – Collateral Inadequacy Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Collateral Inadequacy Report** screen.

LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report

| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 06/17/2009 | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | COLLATERAL INADEQUACY REPORT | | | | Run Time : 4:06 AM | |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | For: 31-Jan-2008 | | | | Report No: LN252/1 | |
| Loan Account | Customer Name | Sanctioned Amt | Outstanding Amt | Primary Collateral | Secondary Collateral | Lendable Amt | AvailCollateral |
| Product : 62 | Current Account | Currency : IDR | | | | | |
| 01000000152360 | TEST 321 | 300,000.00 | 31,000.00 | 1,000,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000153360 | TEST 321 | 400,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 12,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000153360 | TEST 321 | 400,000.00 | 250,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000158360 | TEST 322 | 100,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 1,000,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000159360 | TEST 322 | 200,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 1,000,000,000.00 | 400,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 62 | | : | 1,400,000.00 | 691,000.00 | 3,001,012,500.00 | 400,000.00 | 3,400,000.00 |
| Product : 609 | Current Account | Currency : IDR | | | | | |
| 00000000283360 | AMITABH | 10,000.00 | 20,284.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000283360 | AMITABH | 10,000.00 | 20,284.00 | 12,500.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000782360 | JAYA | 80,000.00 | 162,271.00 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 80,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 609 | | : | 100,000.00 | 202,839.00 | 1,112,500.00 | 0.00 | 100,000.00 |
| Currency Wise Totals for IDR | | : | 1500000.00 | 893839.00 | 3002125000.00 | 400,000.00 | 3500000.00 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report

Loan limits are sanctioned based on the collateral values offered, subject to the margins. Due to various reasons like non repayment, erosion of collateral securities, revaluation of collateral, etc. there could be a possibility that Loan balances are more than the collateral values. This report is generated to compare the loan outstanding with the inadequate collateral security values.

This is a list of loan accounts for which the collateral securities are inadequate to cover the balance. Accounts are grouped product and currency wise and the totals are given. Each column of this report provides details of Loan Account, Customer Name, Sanctioned Amount, Outstanding Amount, Primary Collateral, Secondary Collateral, Lendable Amount, and Available Collateral.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Collateral Inadequacy Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Exception Reports > LN252 – Collateral Inadequacy Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN252 – Collateral Inadequacy Report** screen.

LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN252 – Collateral Inadequacy Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Collateral Inadequacy Report** screen.

LN252 - Collateral Inadequacy Report

| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 06/17/2009 | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | COLLATERAL INADEQUACY REPORT | | | | Run Time : 4:06 AM | |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | For: 31-Jan-2008 | | | | Report No: LN252/1 | |
| Loan Account | Customer Name | Sanctioned Amt | Outstanding Amt | Primary Collateral | Secondary Collateral | Lendable Amt | AvailCollateral |
| Product : 62 | Current Account | Currency : IDR | | | | | |
| 01000000152360 | TEST 321 | 300,000.00 | 31,000.00 | 1,000,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000153360 | TEST 321 | 400,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 12,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000153360 | TEST 321 | 400,000.00 | 250,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000158360 | TEST 322 | 100,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 1,000,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 01000000159360 | TEST 322 | 200,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 1,000,000,000.00 | 400,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 62 | | : | 1,400,000.00 | 691,000.00 | 3,001,012,500.00 | 400,000.00 | 3,400,000.00 |
| Product : 609 | Current Account | Currency : IDR | | | | | |
| 00000000283360 | AMITABH | 10,000.00 | 20,284.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000283360 | AMITABH | 10,000.00 | 20,284.00 | 12,500.00 | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000782360 | JAYA | 80,000.00 | 162,271.00 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 80,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 609 | | : | 100,000.00 | 202,839.00 | 1,112,500.00 | 0.00 | 100,000.00 |
| Currency Wise Totals for IDR | | : | 1500000.00 | 893839.00 | 3002125000.00 | 400,000.00 | 3500000.00 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN299 - Loan Recession Report

Loans Recession is done when the customer/bank wants to close the loan account within a certain number of days from the last disbursement date, without any financial impact to the bank or customer. Alternatively, any teller error can be reversed using this option. This facility to rescind the loan is offered within a certain number of working days after the disbursement of the loan. Recession implies reversal of all entries passed during disbursement. If the customer wants to cancel the loan within the recession period, then all the deduction and the interest accrued/charged on the account will be reversed by the system.

This is a loan recession report. The loan accounts are grouped product wise and currency wise and net totals on recession amount are provided. Each column of the report provides information on Account Number, Customer Name, Account Officer, Authoriser ID, Teller ID, Transaction Details, Last Disbursement Date, Value Date, Transaction Key, Disbursed Amount, Net Disbursed Amount and Recission Amount .

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print LN299 - Loan Recession Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Exception Reports > LN299 - Loan Recession Report** .
4. The system displays the **LN299 - Loan Recession Report** screen.

LN299 - Loan Recession Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 20/03/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN299 - Loan Recession Report** report screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Loan Recession Report**.

LN299 - Loan Recession Report

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| Bank : 335 DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | | | | | Run Date : 06/17/2009 | | |
| Branch : 9999 DEMO | LOAN RECISSION REPORT | | | | | Run Time : 7:15 PM | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | For :15-Jan-2008 | | | | | Report No: LN299/1 | | |
| Account No. Teller Id | Customer Transaction | A/c Officer Last Disb Dt | Authoriser Id Value Date | Txn Key | Disbursed Amt | Net Disbursed Amt | Recission Amt | |
| Product Code : 695 INTERFACE UNSEC PROD | | | Currency : IDR | | | | | |
| 00000000182360 TDEEPAKM | ROHIT Rescission By GL. | TDEEPAKM 12/31/2007 | SDEEPAKM 01/15/2008 | 98 | 11500 0 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 |
| 00000000182360 TDEEPAKM | ROHIT Rescission By GL. | TDEEPAKM 12/31/2007 | SDEEPAKM 01/15/2008 | 98 | 11500 1 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 100,000.00 |
| Net Recission Amount for Product 695 : | | | | | | | | 100,010.00 |
| Product Code : 778 Prod GL2 | | | Currency : IDR | | | | | |
| 00000000392360 TDEEPAKA | ROGER TAYLOR LN. Rescission By Cash | TDEEPAKA 12/31/2007 | SDEEPAKA 01/15/2008 | 35 | 600 2 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 00000000392360 TDEEPAKA | ROGER TAYLOR LN. Rescission By Cash | TDEEPAKA 12/31/2007 | SDEEPAKA 01/15/2008 | 35 | 600 3 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 100,000.00 |
| Net Recission Amount for Product 778 : | | | | | | | | 120,000.00 |
| Net Recission Amount for Currency IDR : | | | | | | | | 220,010.00 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN304 - LN Accounts with Credit Balance

There can be cases where the customer has paid more than the scheduled repayment amount, or the installment is paid in advance. This report lists all such loan accounts where advance amount has been paid by the customer.

This report gives details of loan accounts with credit balance. The accounts are grouped by product and currency and totals are provided for principal balance and advance amount. Each column in this report provides information about the Loan Account Number, Customer Name, Account Officer, Account Status, Next Due Date, Installment Amount, Principal Balance, Advance Amount and Unearned Interest.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print LN Accounts with Credit Balance

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Exception Reports > LN304 - LN Accounts with Credit Balance**.
4. The system displays the **LN304 - LN Accounts with Credit Balance** screen.

LN304 - LN Accounts with Credit Balance

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 20/03/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN304 - LN Accounts with Credit Balance** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **LN Accounts with Credit Balance**.

LN304 - LN Accounts with Credit Balance

| Bank : 335 DEMO BANK | | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 06/17/2009 | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Branch : 9999 DEMO | | LOAN ACCOUNTS WITH CREDIT BALANCE | | | | Run Time : 7:15 PM | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | For:15-Jan-2008 | | | | Report No: LN304/2 | | |
| Account No. | Customer | A/c Officer | A/c Status | Next Due Dt | Installment Amount | Principal Balance | Advance Amount | Unearned Interest |
| Product Code : 778 | | Prod GL2 | | Currency : IDR | | | | |
| 00000000313360 | ASCNAK C SVKSVN | SVINAY | Regular | 01/01/1800 | 0 | 195,375.68 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000317360 | SDJNSO N NSPNO | TVINAY | Regular | 01/01/1800 | 0 | 188,553.20 | 500.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000335360 | VINAY P G | TVINAY | Regular | 01/01/1800 | 0 | 328,060.40 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000336360 | AFFMLSM M SFSMF | TVINAY | Regular | 01/01/1800 | 0 | 343,415.02 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 778 : | | | | | | 1,055,404.30 | 150,500.00 | 0.00 |
| Product Code : 919 | | Draw in BOD and Draw Retry BOD Max Ret 1 | | Currency : IDR | | | | |
| 00000000032360 | JAVA 3 | TSAIKUMAR | Regular | 01/01/1800 | 0 | 10,000,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000502360 | JAVA 23 | TSAIKUMAR | Closed | 01/01/1800 | 0 | 0.00 | 20,000.00 | 0.00 |
| 00000000750360 | JAVA 22 | TSAIKUMAR | Closed | 01/01/1800 | 0 | 0.00 | 200,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 919 : | | | | | | 10,000,000.00 | 1,220,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Curerncy Wise Totals for IDR : | | | | | | 11055404.30 | 1,370,500.00 | 0.00 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN305 - LN Rate Change Rejections

Branches can change rate of interest for loan accounts even with value date. The system will recalculate the interest and do the interest adjustments. This EOD report helps the branches to find out the interest rate rejections by the system along with the reasons.

This report gives details of interest rate change rejections for loan accounts. Each column in this report provides information about the Entity, Entity Code, Account Number, Effective Date and Reject Reason .

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print LN Accounts with Credit Balance Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Exception Reports > LN305 - LN Rate Change Rejections** .
4. The system displays the **LN305 - LN Rate Change Rejections** report screen.

LN305 - LN Rate Change Rejections

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 20/03/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN305 - LN Rate Change Rejections** report screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **LN Rate Change Rejections**.

| | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Bank : 335 DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 06/17/2009 | | |
| Branch : 0 DEMO | RATE CHANGE REJECTIONS | Run Time : 7:15 PM | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | For: 15-Jan-2008 | Report No: LN305/1 | | |
| Entity | Entity Code | Account | Effective Date | Reject Reason |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN629 - Interest Freeze Report For Failed Accounts

In **FLEXCUBE**, the interest deferment functionality is supported through Generic External File Upload (GEFU). The interest deferment term is defined in months from the current process date. On the date of file upload with the list of accounts whose interest are to be deferred, all the accounts listed in the file will be deferred by introducing a “Moratorium stage” in the loan account. The rate of interest will be “zero percent”.

This is a report of failed accounts for Interest Freeze through GEFU. Each column of the report provides details on Serial number, Customer Information File number, Loan Account Number, Product Code, Product Name, Principal Balance, Arrears break-up of- Principal, Interest, Penalty, Interest Accrued and Reason for failure. The totals for the principal, arrears and interest accrued are provided.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Interest Freeze Report For Failed Accounts

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Exception Reports > LN629 - Interest Freeze Report For Failed Accounts**.
4. The system displays the **LN629 - Interest Freeze Report For Failed Accounts** screen.

LN629 - Interest Freeze Report For Failed Accounts

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 29/02/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN629 - Interest Freeze Report For Failed Accounts** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Interest Freeze Report For Failed Accounts**

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--|------------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 05-Jul-2008 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | INTEREST FREEZE REPORT (Failed Accounts) | Run Time : 6:31 pm |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | For: 30-Jun-2008 | Report No : L629 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|----------------------------|
| <-----Arrears-----> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | CIF# | Loan Account N | Product Code | Name | Principal Balan | Princip | Interest | Penalty | Interest Accr | Reason |
| 1 | 603157 | 000000063248 | 608 | Term Loan 608 015 | 92,116,042.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | FAILED IN VALIDATE_RECORDS |
| | | TOTAL | | | 92,116,042.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

2.2.4. Loans Daily Transaction Reports

The Loans Daily Transaction Reports includes reports specific to the loans transactions carried on a particular day.

List of Loans Daily Transaction Reports:

- LN015 - Cheques Pending List(loans only)
- LN051 - Accounts with backdated Interest Rate Change today
- LN101 - Posted Loan Transactions Report
- LN102 - Posted Transactions Summary
- LN111 - Savings Account Handoff
- LN115 - Failed Internal Debits
- LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT
- LN163 - report on accounts closed today
- LN166 - Loans Balances Listing
- LN201 - Loans Accounts Opened Today
- LN204 - Disbursements Made Today
- LN236 - Loans Disbursements Pending
- LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears
- LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears
- LN257 - Insurance Premium collected report
- LN257 - Insurance Premium collected Report
- LN401 - Adjustment Transactions Report
- LN611 - Accounts successfully written off
- LN613 - Success or Failure of EFS
- LN630 - Interest Freeze Report
- LN800 - Collateral summary
- LN801- Restructuring Loan
- LN802 - Pre collection Report
- LN805 - Secured Loan account Collateral Maintenance
- LN806 - Reappraisal Collateral report
- BA028 - Transactions on deceased customers
- CH024 - Report for cash card acts with interest waiver
- CH025 - Product Transfer Report
- LN015 - Cheques Pending List(loans only)
- LN024 - Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation
- LN025 - Loan Disbursement Due Report

Loans Daily Transaction Reports

- LN026 - Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report
- LN612 - List of accounts write off – unsuccessful

LN015 - Cheques Pending List(loans only)

Branches lodge clearing cheques for credit to loan accounts. The clearing value date can be defined as per the requirement of the branch. On the date of clearing, subject to clearing return cheques, amount is credited to the loan account. This is a snapshot report to identify the list of cheques pending for clearing generated at EOD.

This is a report of cheques pending, for clearing and for loan accounts only. Cheques are grouped branch wise and the cheque details are provided. Each column in this report provides information about User Id, Branch code, Bank Code, Account No, Deposited Date, Value Date, Cheque No, TCY, and Cheque Amount (in TCY).

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Cheques Pending List(loans only)Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN015 – Cheques Pending List(loans only)**.
4. The system displays the **LN015 – Cheques Pending List(loans only)** screen.

LN015 - Cheques Pending List(loans only)

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 30/06/2008

Branch Code Del

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] The date for which the report is processed. Type a valid process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] The code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. Select a valid branch code. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN015 – Cheques Pending List(loans only)** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Cheques Pending List(loans only) Report** screen.

LN015 - Cheques Pending List(loans only)

| Bank : | 335 | DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date 08-May-2007 | |
|----------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|
| Branch : | 999 | Head Office | CHEQUES PENDING CLEARING LISTING for | | | | Run Time 02:07 PM | |
| Op. Id : | SYSOPER | | LOAN ACCOUNTS (only) | | | | Report NoLN015/1 | |
| | | | For: 29-Apr-2008 | | | | | |
| User Id | Brn | Bank | Account No | Dep Date | Val Date | Chq No | Tcy | Chq Amt (In Tcy) |
| TQTP16 | 999 | 2 | 09993010000852 | 29-Feb-2008 | 20-Mar-2008 | 762412 | INR | 1,000.00 |
| TQTP16 | 999 | 2 | 09993020001042 | 15-Feb-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | 77192 | INR | 2,582.00 |
| TQTP16 | 999 | 2 | 09993020001055 | 15-Feb-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | 77193 | INR | 2,582.00 |
| TPRIYA | 999 | 2 | 09993050000124 | 31-Jan-2008 | 15-Feb-2008 | 214 | INR | 1,000.00 |
| TPRIYA | 999 | 2 | 09993050000137 | 15-Feb-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | 216 | INR | 500.00 |
| TPRIYA | 999 | 2 | 09993050000176 | 31-Jan-2008 | 15-Feb-2008 | 2110 | INR | 1,000.00 |
| TPRIYA | 999 | 2 | 09993050000189 | 31-Jan-2008 | 15-Feb-2008 | 2111 | INR | 1,000.00 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993050000302 | 31-Jan-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | 434444 | INR | 1,291.68 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993050000302 | 31-Jan-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | 434444 | INR | 1,291.68 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 15 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 14 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 13 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 12 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 11 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 10 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 9 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 8 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 7 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 6 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 5 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 4 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 3 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 2 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 1 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 55 | INR | 10,000.00 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 54 | INR | 10,000.00 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 53 | INR | 10,000.00 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 52 | INR | 10,000.00 |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN051 - Accounts with backdated Interest Rate Change today

In case of a backdated interest rate change at the account level, the system regenerates a new schedule with the new interest and installments with effect from the effective date of rate change. The accounts are rescheduled by either keeping the Term constant or the Installment amount constant. The system will recalculate interest, penal interest, raise new arrears with the revised calculation, etc.

This report provides the details of all backdated interest rate change done during the day for loan accounts. Each column of the report provides information on Effective Date, Account Number, Customer Name, Account Currency, Product Code, Old Interest Rate, New Interest Rate, Teller ID, Timing, Supervisor ID and Timing.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Accounts with backdated Interest Rate Change today Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN051 - Accounts with backdated Interest Rate Change today**.
4. The system displays the **LN051 - Accounts with backdated Interest Rate Change today** screen.

LN051 - Accounts with backdated Interest Rate Change today

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN051 - Accounts with backdated Interest Rate Change today** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Accounts with backdated Interest Rate Change today Report** screen.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--|----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------|--|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | | FLEXCUBE | | | | | | | | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | | Accounts with backdated interest rate change today | | | | Run Date: 07-Jun-2008 | | | | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | For:31-Jan-2008 | | | | Run Time: 02:12 pm | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Report No: LN051 / Page -1 of 1 | | | | | |
| Effective Date | Acct No. | Customer Name | Acct CCY | Product Code | Old Interest Rate | New Interest Rate | Teller Id | Timing | Supervisor Id | Timing | |
| 31-Jan-2008 | 000000000380 | DATO A MORITZ | IDR | 628 | 9 | 9 | OPER | | OPER | | |
| 31-Jan-2008 | 000000000422 | DATO A MORITZ | IDR | 628 | 1 | 1 | OPER | | OPER | | |
| 31-Jan-2008 | 000000000463 | DATO A MORITZ | IDR | 628 | 2 | 2 | OPER | | OPER | | |
| 31-Jan-2008 | 000000000471 | DATO A MORITZ | IDR | 628 | 1 | 1 | OPER | | OPER | | |
| 31-Jan-2008 | 000000000513 | DATO A MORITZ | IDR | 628 | 1 | 1 | OPER | | OPER | | |
| 31-Jan-2008 | 000000000513 | DATO A MORITZ | IDR | 628 | 1 | 2 | OPER | | OPER | | |
| 31-Jan-2008 | 000000000513 | DATO A MORITZ | IDR | 628 | 1 | 4 | OPER | | OPER | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN101 - Posted Loan Transactions Report

During a business day, multiple financial transactions take place in loan accounts. There may be disbursements, deposits by cash, cheque, etc and fund transfers. This report lists all transactions posted throughout the day to loan accounts.

This report gives a product and currency wise list of all the loan transactions posted for a particular day. The total Debit/Credit transactions for the day grouped by product and currency are provided. Each column in this report provides information about the Account Number, Customer, Cheque Number/Transfer Account, Authoriser ID, Teller ID, Transaction Description, Transaction Date, Value Date, Transaction Key, Transaction Currency, Debit/Credit Indicator, Amount in Transaction Currency, Amount in Account Currency and Amount in Local Currency .

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Posted Loan Transactions Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN101 - Posted Loan Transactions Report** .
4. The system displays the **LN101 - Posted Loan Transactions Report** screen.

LN101 - Posted Loan Transactions Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 20/03/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN101 - Posted Loan Transactions Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Posted Loan Transactions Report** screen.

LN101 - Posted Loan Transactions Report

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|---------|--------|-----|----------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | | FLEXCUBE | | | | | | Run Date : 06/17/2009 | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | | LOAN TRANSACTION POSTED REPORT | | | | | | Run Time : 7:15 PM | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | For: 15-Jan-2008 | | | | | | Report No: LN101/ 1 | | |
| Account No. | Customer | Cheque No./Xfer Acct | Authoriser Id | TCY | | | | Amount(TCY) | Amount(ACY) | Amount(LCY) |
| Teller Id | Transaction | Txn Date | Value Date | Txn Key | Dr/Cr | | | | | |
| Product Code : 710 | | Product Name : Amar_Loans_FCY Collateral_Unsecured_USD | | | | | | Currency : USD | | |
| 00000000367101 | MANDIRA | | SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
| SYSOPER | LN. Fee/SC. Debit | 01/15/2008 | 12/31/2007 | 97 | 2400 4 | USD | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| | | | | | | DR | | | | |
| 00000000367101 | MANDIRA | | SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
| SYSOPER | Loan General Deduct | 01/15/2008 | 12/31/2007 | 97 | 2400 2 | USD | 400.00 | 452.00 | 21,375.00 | |
| | | | | | | DR | | | | |
| 00000000367101 | MANDIRA | | SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
| SYSOPER | Loan General Deduct | 01/15/2008 | 12/31/2007 | 97 | 2400 2 | USD | 452.38 | 452.00 | 21,375.00 | |
| | | | | | | CR | | | | |
| Net Credit Amount for Product 710 : | | | | | | | | 452.00 | 21,375.00 | |
| Net Debit Amount for Product 710 : | | | | | | | | 552.00 | 21,475.00 | |
| Net Credit Amount for Currency USD: | | | | | | | | 452.00 | 21,375.00 | |
| Net Debit Amount for Currency USD: | | | | | | | | 552.00 | 21,475.00 | |
| Product Code : 711 | | Product Name : Amar_Loans_FCY Collateral_Unsecured_GBP | | | | | | Currency : GBP | | |
| 00000000368112 | MUNIRA | | SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
| SYSOPER | LN. Fee/SC. Debit | 01/15/2008 | 12/31/2007 | 97 | 2700 4 | GBP | 129.23 | 129.23 | 129.23 | |
| | | | | | | DR | | | | |
| 00000000368112 | MUNIRA | | SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
| SYSOPER | Loan General Deduct | 01/15/2008 | 12/31/2007 | 97 | 2700 2 | GBP | 323.08 | 323.08 | 26,880.00 | |
| | | | | | | DR | | | | |
| 00000000368112 | MUNIRA | | SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
| SYSOPER | Loan General Deduct | 01/15/2008 | 12/31/2007 | 97 | 2700 2 | GBP | 323.08 | 323.08 | 26,880.00 | |
| | | | | | | CR | | | | |
| 00000000368112 | MUNIRA | | SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
| SYSOPER | Loan General Debit | 01/15/2008 | 12/31/2007 | 97 | 2700 1 | GBP | 12.02 | 12.02 | 1,000.00 | |
| | | | | | | DR | | | | |
| 00000000368112 | MUNIRA | 0 | SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
| SYSOPER | Disbursement To GL Cr | 01/15/2008 | 12/31/2007 | 97 | 2700 0 | GBP | 6,676.92 | 7,000.00 | 534,153.60 | |
| | | | | | | DR | | | | |
| Net Credit Amount for Product 711 : | | | | | | | | 323.08 | 26,880.00 | |
| Net Debit Amount for Product 711 : | | | | | | | | 7,464.33 | 562,162.83 | |
| Net Credit Amount for Currency GBP: | | | | | | | | 323.08 | 26,880.00 | |
| Net Debit Amount for Currency GBP: | | | | | | | | 7,464.33 | 562,162.83 | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN102 - Posted Transactions Summary

All the transactions posted into loan accounts during the day are consolidated to provide a summary. Such a branch wise summary report of loan accounts transactions for the day helps in tallying the days work with respective product GLs.

This is a loan GL-handoff report of summary of loan transactions for the day. The transactions are grouped product wise and currency wise. The product name and currency descriptions are provided. Each column in this report provides information about the Transaction Branch, GL Account Code, GL Code Description, Transaction Currency, Debit Details like Total Number of Debits Transaction, Amount in Account Currency and Amount in Local Currency and Credit details like Total Number of Credits Transaction, Amount in Account Currency, Amount in Local Currency. It also displays Debit/Credit Totals product wise along with the Total Number of Transactions for the day.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Posted Transactions Summary Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN102 – Posted Transactions Summary**.
4. The system displays the **LN102 – Posted Transactions Summary** screen.

LN102 - Posted Transactions Summary

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 13/12/2007

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN102 – Posted Transactions Summary** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Posted Transactions Summary Report** screen.

LN102 - Posted Transactions Summary

| Bank : 1 DEMO BANK | | | | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 6-Apr-2009 | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Branch : 700 DEMO | | | | LN-GL HANDOFF REPORT | | | | Report No: LN102/1 | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | | | For: 31-Dec-2007 | | | | 08:52 PM | |
| Txn Brn | GL A/C Code | GL Code Desc | Txn Ccy | Total No. of Transactions | Debits Amount (ACY) | Amount (LCY) | Total No. of Transactions | Credits Amount (ACY) | Amount (LCY) |
| 1000 | 140101000 | LOAN PRINCIPAL BALANCE | 360 | 2 | 401,000.00 | 401,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1000 | 150050000 | LOAN FEES RECEIVABLE | 360 | 1 | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1000 | 150056000 | INTEREST ACCRUED 2 | 360 | 1 | 122.53 | 122.53 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1000 | 320100100 | SC GL CODE INCOME COMM | 360 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3 | 29,000.00 | 29,000.00 |
| 1000 | 320103000 | LOAN INTEREST INCOME | 360 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1 | 122.53 | 122.53 |
| 1000 | 666666661 | CONTINGENT LIABILITIES 2 | 360 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1 | 90,000.00 | 90,000.00 |
| Product Totals: | | | | 5 | | 409,122.53 | 5 | | 119,122.53 |
| Product Code :812 | | | | Product Name : LP1_222_21_AC | | | | Currency Name :IDR | |
| 1000 | 140101000 | LOAN PRINCIPAL BALANCE | 360 | 3 | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1000 | 150050000 | LOAN FEES RECEIVABLE | 360 | 2 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1000 | 150056000 | INTEREST ACCRUED 2 | 360 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Product Totals: | | | | 5 | 45,100.00 | 45,100.00 | 0 | | 0.00 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN111 - Savings Account Handoff

In branches there could be many of transactions for loan accounts denominated in currencies and there can be transfers to/from CASA accounts. These transactions must be summarised product wise for eventual posting to GL. This report provides a summary of such transactions to be posted to GL.

This is a summary report of loan transactions for the day to savings accounts. The transactions are grouped product wise and currency wise. The debit/credit totals for the day per product and per currency are provided. Each column of this report provides information about Account Number, Customer, Transfer Account, Authoriser ID, Teller ID, Transaction Description, Transaction Date, Value Date, Transaction Key, Debit/Credit Indicator, Transaction Currency, Amount in Transaction Currency, Amount in Account Currency and Amount in Local Currency.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Savings Account Handoff Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN111 – Savings Account Handoff**.
4. The system displays the **LN111 – Savings Account Handoff** screen.

LN111 - Savings Account Handoff

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 13/12/2007

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN111 – Savings Account Handoff** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Savings Account Handoff Report** screen.

LN111 - Savings Account Handoff

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------|-------|-----|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Bank : 1 DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | | | | | | | Run Date : 6-Apr-2009 | |
| Branch : 5 DEMO | | | | | | | | 08:52 PM | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | SAVINGS AFor: T HANDOFF REPORT 31-Dec-2007 | | | | | | | Report No: LN111/1 | |
| Account No. | Customer | Transfer Acct | Authoriser Id | | | | | | |
| Teller Id | Transaction | Txn Date | Value Date | Txn Key | Dr/Cr | TCY | Amount (TCY) | Amount (ACY) | Amount (LCY) |
| Product Code : 604 Personal Loan - Unsecured Currency : IDR | | | | | | | | | |
| 000000021410 | JOICE MUKA BERLIANAI | 000000006924 | SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| TSHAIENDRA | Loan General Debit | 31/12/2007 | 31/12/2007 | 95 | 2004 | 2 | DR | IDR | 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 |
| 000000021410 | JOICE MUKA BERLIANAI | 000000006924 | SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| TSHAIENDRA | Loan General Deduct | 31/12/2007 | 31/12/2007 | 95 | 2006 | 3 | CR | IDR | 12,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 |
| 000000021410 | JOICE MUKA BERLIANAI | 000000006924 | SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| TSHAIENDRA | Loan General Deduct | 31/12/2007 | 31/12/2007 | 95 | 2006 | 3 | DR | IDR | 12,500.00 12,500.00 12,500.00 |
| 000000021410 | JOICE MUKA BERLIANAI | 000000006924 | SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| TSHAIENDRA | SERVICE CHARGE Loan General Bill | 31/12/2007 | 31/12/2007 | 95 | 2008 | 4 | DR | IDR | 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 |
| 000000021410 | JOICE MUKA BERLIANAI | 000000006924 | SYSTEM | | | | | | |
| TSHAIENDRA | Disbursement To CASA. | 31/12/2007 | 31/12/2007 | 95 | 2002 | 1 | DR | IDR | 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 |
| Net Credit Amount for Product 604 : | | | | | | | 12,500.00 | | |
| Net Debit Amount for Product 604 : | | | | | | | 12,500.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | 268,500.00 | | |
| Net Credit Amount for Currency IDR : | | | | | | | 12,500.00 | | |
| Net Debit Amount for Currency IDR : | | | | | | | 268,500.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | 12,500.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | 268,500.00 | | |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN115 - Failed Internal Debits

The **Account Payments Instructions** option enables you to set up the instructions for loan repayment in the mode preferred by the customer. You can choose any option from the repayment mode as per the instruction given by the customer; i.e., either the bank can transfer the amount from CASA, or recover the amount from the salary during salary upload. Unlike standing instructions the system will invoke the funds transfer as and when the arrears are raised in the loan account. This provides the flexibility to the customer to ensure that arrears raised are settled as and when raised. If the installment due date falls on a holiday, the system will perform the drawdown as per the set up i.e. whether the drawdown processing should be done on the day before or day after holiday. Other drawdown parameters like drawdown behavior (Full payment only, partial amount allowed etc), drawdown in EOD /BOD, the Retry option and the Number of retries are defined in the **Loans Product Master Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM11) option.

This is a report of failed internal debits for the given day. The transactions are grouped product wise. Each column of the report provides details on Loan account number, Customer name, Authoriser ID, transaction code, batch number, transaction branch, user number, transaction sequence number, Value Date, Debit/Credit, Transaction currency, Remitting transaction amount, drawdown amount, Remit account number, Remit account name and Remit branch.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Failed Internal Debits Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN115 - Failed Internal Debits**.
4. The system displays the **LN115 - Failed Internal Debits** screen.

LN115 - Failed Internal Debits

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] | <p>[Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy]</p> <p>Type the date for which the report is processed.</p> <p>By default, the system displays the current process date.</p> |
| Branch Code | <p>[Mandatory, Drop-Down]</p> <p>Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed.</p> |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN115 - Failed Internal Debits** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Failed Internal Debits Report** screen.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------|--|------|------|---------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | | | FLEXCUBE | | | | | | | Run Date : 07-Jun-2008 | | | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | | | ATTEMPTED DEBITS REPORT | | | | | | | Run Time : 02:14 PM | | | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | | For: 31-Jan-2008 | | | | | | | Report No: LN115/Page-1 of 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Txn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loan | Customer | Authoriser | Txn | Batch | Txn | User | Txn | Value | Dr/Cr | TCY | Remitting Txn Amount | Remit Account No | Remit | |
| Account No. | Name | ID | Code | No | Brn | No | Seq No. | Date | | | Drawdown Amount | Remit Account Nam | Brn | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product Code : 915 | | Product Name : | | DRAWDOWN IN BOD AND DRAWDOWN RETRY EOD | | | | | | | Currency Name : IDR | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000000013854 | ADISOFA | 000000013854 | 2102-DNS | 3022 | 9999 | 3 | 7 | 31/01/2008 | DR | IDR | 13,213.31 | 000000017475 | 9999 | |
| | | | | | | | | 11,212.76 | ADISOFA | | | | | |
| 000000014068 | ADISOFA | 000000014068 | 2102-DNS | 3022 | 9999 | 3 | 11 | 31/01/2008 | DR | IDR | 13,375.38 | 000000017590 | 9999 | |
| | | | | | | | | 11,374.83 | ADISOFA | | | | | |
| 000000014068 | ADISOFA | 000000014068 | 2102-DNS | 3042 | 9999 | 3 | 12 | 31/01/2008 | DR | IDR | 11,374.83 | 000000017590 | 9999 | |
| | | | | | | | | 6,374.83 | ADISOFA | | | | | |
| 000000014183 | ADISOFA | 000000014183 | 2102-DNS | 3022 | 9999 | 3 | 13 | 31/01/2008 | DR | IDR | 23,634.11 | 000000017657 | 9999 | |
| | | | | | | | | 20,633.29 | ADISOFA | | | | | |
| 000000014589 | ADISOFA | 000000014589 | 2102-DNS | 3022 | 9999 | 3 | 14 | 31/01/2008 | DR | IDR | 20,308.12 | 000000018150 | 9999 | |
| | | | | | | | | 20,308.12 | ADISOFA | | | | | |
| 000000014621 | ADISOFA | 000000014621 | 2102-DNS | 3022 | 9999 | 3 | 16 | 31/01/2008 | DR | IDR | 15,008.87 | 000000018226 | 9999 | |
| | | | | | | | | 13,008.32 | ANDIKATRIWIDADA | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT

Loan accounts are classified depending on the conduct of the account. Based on the classification of assets, interest accruals, income recognition and provisioning are made. For the branches to have control over loan portfolio, and movements the summary of total credits/debits is provided product wise and General ledger (GL) code wise.

This is a summary report of loan balance movements for the day. The details are grouped GL code wise, product wise and currency wise. The product descriptions, currency descriptions, and the GL totals are provided. Each column in this report provides information about Account Number, Accrual Status, Number of Debit Transactions, Debit Amount in account currency, Debit Amount in local currency, Number of Credit Transactions, Credit Amount in account currency and Credit Amount in local currency.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT REPORT

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT**.
4. The system displays the **LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT** screen.

LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/12/2007

Branch Code JeruzalikAS

View

LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed from the drop-down list. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT REPORT** screen.

LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT

| Bank : 335 | DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : | 05-Dec-2008 |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Branch : 5 | DEMO | LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS | | | | Run Time : | 12:00 AM |
| Op. Id : | | BY PRODUCT | | | | Report No: | LN162/1 |
| User ID : SYSOPER | | For: 31-Dec-2007 | | | | | |
| Account No. | Accrual Status | No of Debit Txns | Debit Amt (ACY) | Debit Amt (LCY) | No of Credit Txns | Credit Amt (ACY) | Credit Amt (LCY) |
| Product:703 - Term Product for Payment Testing inr Currency :INR | | | | | | | |
| GL code: 140101000 - LOAN PRINCIPAL BALANCE | | | | | | | |
| 70000000220356 | Normal | 2 | 562,861.18 | 30,745.41 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 70000000222356 | Normal | 2 | 511,683.87 | 27,949.93 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 70000000226356 | Normal | 2 | 1,584,506.54 | 86,542.40 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 70000000231356 | Normal | 2 | 5,614,268.54 | 288,030.50 | 1 | 1,734.99 | 86.75 |
| 70000000435356 | Normal | 2 | 10,004,159.54 | 507,525.05 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 70000000437356 | Normal | 2 | 2,165.85 | 840.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 70000000441356 | Normal | 2 | 1,002,819.23 | 54,777.43 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 70000000594356 | Normal | 2 | 100,366.85 | 5,750.05 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| GL Totals : | | | 16 | | | 1,002,160.77 | 1 |

LN162 - LOAN BALANCE MOVEMENTS BY PRODUCT

8. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN163 - Report on Accounts Closed Today

Once Loan final settlement is made by the customer, the system marks the account as closed today. The system then passes the general ledger entries and closes the account at the end of the day. No further transactions or processing will occur on the closed account. This report helps the branches to identify the status of the closed loan accounts and the loan document status.

This report provides a list of loan accounts that have been closed in the day. Accounts are grouped product wise and currency wise, and the status of the account after closure is also provided. Each column in this report provides information about the Account number, Customer short name, Account officer ID, Maturity date, Closure date and Account status.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Report on Accounts Closed Today

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN163 – Report on Accounts Closed Today**.
4. The system displays the **LN163 – Report on Accounts Closed Today** screen.

LN163 - Report on Accounts Closed Today

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN163 – Report on Accounts Closed Today** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Report on Accounts Closed Today** screen.

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Bank : 25 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 07-Jun-2008 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | ACCOUNTS CLOSED TODAY | Run Time : 2:15 pm |
| Op.Id. : TKETKI | | For: 31-Jan-2008 | Report No: LN163/1 |

| Account Number | Customer Short Name | A/c Officer | Maturity Date | Closure Date | Account Status |
|--|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Product Code : 610 Flat Murabahah Product | | | Currency: IDR | | |
| 000000010116 | ACHMADRANIRYORHERE | TABHAYP | 31/12/2008 | 31/01/2008 | Closed. Documents Pending |
| 000000019695 | ADIAN TONY | TABHAYP | 31/12/2008 | 31/01/2008 | Closed. Documents Pending |
| 000000019729 | ANANIDASULEMAN | TABHAYP | 31/12/2009 | 31/01/2008 | Closed. Documents Pending |
| Product Code : 611 Annuity Murabahah Product | | | Currency: IDR | | |
| 000000012500 | AGAM | TABHAYP | 31/12/2008 | 31/01/2008 | Closed. Documents Pending |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN166 - Loans Balances Listing

During the course of the day several transactions are posted to loan accounts which affect the balances/ arrears / Credit Risk Rating movements. The **Account Transaction Enquiry** (Fast Path - LNM10) option displays the balance and transaction details. This adhoc report generated provides details of the loan accounts belonging to various products. This helps in monitoring the accounts and effective follow-up for repayments.

This report provides product-wise details of different balances pertaining to loan accounts (outstanding balance, unearned interest, disbursed amount, sanctioned amount and advance payments received). This report is grouped product-wise. Each column of this report provides details on Account Number, Customer Name, Sanctioned Amount, Disbursed Amount, Net Disbursed Amount, Outstanding Principal, Repayment Pending Appropriation Amount, Total Outstanding, Principal Arrears suspended, Interest Arrears, Penalty Arrears, Post Maturity Interest Arrears, Fee Arrears, Legal Arrears, Outgoing Arrears, Premium Arrears and Computed Accrued Amount.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print the Loans Balances Listing Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN166 – Loans Balances Listing**.
4. The system displays the **LN166 – Loans Balances Listing** screen.

LN166 - Loans Balances Listing

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN166 – Loans Balances Listing** screen.
6. Click the **View** button.
7. The system displays the **Loans Balances Listing Report** screen.

| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | | | FLEXCUBE | | | Run Date : 25-Jun-2008 | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Branch : 9999 Demo | | | LOANS BALANCES LISTING REPORT | | | Run Time : 03:48 PM | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | | For: 20-Mar-2008 | | | Report No: LN166/Page -1 of 1 | |
| Account No. | Customer | Sanctioned Amount | Disbursed Amount | Net Disb Amount | Outstanding Princ | RPA Amount | Total Outstanding |
| Principal Arrears | Interest Arrears | Penalty Arrears | PMI Arrears | Fee Arrears | Legal Arrears | Outgoing Arrears | Premium Arrears |
| Suspended -> | Interest Arrears | Penalty Arrears | PMI Arrears | Fee Arrears | Legal Arrears | Premium Arrears | |
| Computed Accrued Amount | | | | | | | |
| Product Code : 710 Amar_Loans_FCY Collateral_Unsecured_USD | | | | Currency :USD | | | |
| 000000021345 | AGUNGUDIJANA | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 9,500.00 | 10,000.11 | 0.00 | 10,200.11 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Suspended -> | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 000000021345 | AGUNGUDIJANA | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 9,500.00 | 10,000.11 | 0.00 | 10,200.11 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Suspended -> | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 000000021345 | AGUNGUDIJANA | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 9,500.00 | 10,000.11 | 0.00 | 10,200.11 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Suspended -> | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 000000021345 | AGUNGUDIJANA | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 9,500.00 | 10,000.11 | 0.00 | 10,300.11 |
| 229.39 | 98.00 | 2.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Suspended -> | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 000000021345 | AGUNGUDIJANA | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 9,500.00 | 10,000.11 | 0.00 | 10,513.11 |
| 685.17 | 297.00 | 16.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Suspended -> | 0.00 | 16.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 0.00 | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN201 - Loans Accounts Opened Today

The **Loan product Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM11) option allows setting up different types of products at the bank level by defining various product parameters such as interest processing, Penalty Interest, Repayment Schedule, Disbursement parameters, etc. Once the products are defined, the Loan accounts can be opened either from APS or using the **Loan Account Opening** (Fast Path - LN057) option. The loan accounts opened during the day can be monitored by this EOD batch report.

The loan accounts are grouped product wise and currency wise in this report. The total number of accounts opened for the day with total sanctioned and disbursed amount is given. Each column in this report provides information about the Account Number, Customer Name, Sanction Date, Offer Date, Acceptance Date, Sanction Amount, Officer ID, Term in Months, Application Number, Acceptance Expiry Date, and Disbursed Amount.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print the Loans Accounts Opened Today Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN201 - Loans Accounts Opened Today**.
4. The system displays the **LN201 - Loans Accounts Opened Today** screen.

LN201 - Loans Accounts Opened Today

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 29/02/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN201 - Loans Accounts Opened Today** screen.
6. Click the **View** button.
7. The system displays the **Loans Accounts Opened Today Report** screen.

| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | | FLEXCUBE | | Run Date : 03-Jul-2008 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Branch : 9999 Demo | | LOANS ACCOUNTS OPENED TODAY | | Run Time : 01:42 PM | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | For: 31-May-2008 | | Report No: LN201/1 | |
| Account Number | Customer | Sanction Date | Offer Date | Acceptance Date | Sanction Amount |
| Officer ID. | Term (mths) | Application No. | Accept Expiry Date | | Disbursed Amount |
| Product Code : 608 Term Loan 608 015 | | Currency : IDR | | | |
| 000000063248 | HENNYINTERESTFREEZE | 31/05/2008 | 31/05/2008 | 31/05/2008 | 100,000,000.00 |
| THENNY | 12 | H0005608081000 | 31/05/2009 | | 100,000,000.00 |
| 000000063289 | HENNYINTERESTFREEZE | 31/05/2008 | 31/05/2008 | 31/05/2008 | 100,000,000.00 |
| THENNY | 12 | H0005608081001 | 31/05/2009 | | 100,000,000.00 |
| 000000064238 | HENNYINTERESTFREEZE | 31/05/2008 | 31/05/2008 | 31/05/2008 | 100,000,000.00 |
| THENNY19 | 12 | H0005608081006 | 31/05/2009 | | 100,000,000.00 |
| 000000063545 | BOYRACHMAT | 31/05/2008 | 31/05/2008 | 31/05/2008 | 150,000,000.00 |
| TSANDRA | 12 | H0005608081004 | 31/05/2009 | | 150,000,000.00 |
| 000000064154 | BOYRACHMAT | 31/05/2008 | 31/05/2008 | 31/05/2008 | 120,000,000.00 |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN204 - Disbursements Made Today

The life of the loan account starts with the loan disbursement into an account. The disbursement can happen after the account has been created. The first disbursement for an account should happen before a specified number of days after the account is opened. This is a parameter defined at the product level. This report provides details of the disbursements made for the day which include first, progressive and final disbursements.

This is an end of the day batch report on Disbursements made today. Each column of the report provides information on Account Number, Amount Disbursed, Gross Amount Disbursed (ACY), Transaction Currency, Net Amount Disbursed, Amount Deducted, Amount Debited, Amount Billed, Loan Account Name, Cheque Number, Branch, Account Number, Name, Pay Mode, Schedule Type, Term, Interest Rate, User Id and Supervisor Id. It also provides the total number of disbursements for the day.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print the Disbursements Made Today Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN204 - Disbursements Made Today**.
4. The system displays the **LN204 - Disbursements Made Today** screen.

LN204 - Disbursements Made Today

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 29/02/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN204 - Disbursements Made Today** screen.
6. Click the **View** button.
7. The system displays the **Disbursements Made Today Report** screen.

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | Run Date : 03-Jun-2008 | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | DISBURSEMENTS MADE TODAY | | | Run Time : 04:20 PM | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | For: 15-Jan-2008 | | | Report No: LN204/Page -1 of 1 | | |
| Account No. | Amount Disbursed Gross | Amount Disbursed (ACY) TCY | Amount Disbursed(Net) | Amount Deducted | Amount Debited | Amount Billed |
| ←-----Beneficiary-----→ | | | | | | |
| Loan Account Name | Cheque No | Branch | A/c | Name | Pay Mode | |
| Schedule Type Term | | Interest Rat | User Id | Supervisor Id | | |
| 000000021345 | 10,500.00 | 10,000.00 USD | 10,000.00 | 500.00 | 0.11 | 200.00 |
| AGUNGUDIJANA | | | | GL | | |
| EPI(EOP)-PMI_USD_FCY | 36.00 | 11.00 | SYSTELLER | SYSSUPER | | |
| Collateral_Amar | | | | | | |
| 000000021386 | 7,350.00 | 7,000.00 GBP | 7,000.00 | 350.00 | 0.07 | 140.00 |
| ANDREWCHANDRA | | 9999 | 000000046300 | | Transfer | |
| EPI(EOP)-PMI_GBP_FCY | 24.00 | 11.00 | SYSTELLER | SYSSUPER | | |
| Collateral_Amar | | | | | | |
| 000000044602 | 15,750.00 | 15,000.00 IDR | 15,000.00 | 750.00 | 1,000.00 | 300.00 |
| DATOAMORITZ | | | | Cash | | |
| EPI-PMI 2 015 | 24.00 | 10.00 | SYSTELLER | SYSSUPER | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN236 - Loans Disbursements Pending

Various loan accounts are opened by the branches under various products. At the time of opening of loan accounts, disbursement schedules are attached to the loan accounts. Based on the disbursement schedule, loan amounts are disbursed. There could be fully disbursed or partially disbursed loan accounts in a branch. This report lists the partially disbursed loans.

This report lists the loan account numbers for which disbursements are pending. Product wise and currency wise pending disbursement loan accounts are listed. The total number of accounts, total sanctioned, disbursed, and pending disbursal amount are also shown. Each column in this report provides information about the Account Number, Customer Name, Officer ID, Date Opened, Sanctioned Amount, Amount Disbursed, Amount Undisbursed, First Disbursement Date, Last Disbursement Date and Remarks .

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Loans Disbursements Pending Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN236 - Loans Disbursements Pending**.
4. The system displays the **LN236 - Loans Disbursements Pending** screen.

LN236 - Loans Disbursements Pending

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 20/03/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN236 - Loans Disbursements Pending** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Loans Disbursements Pending Report** screen.

LN236 - Loans Disbursements Pending

| Bank : 335 | DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | | | Run Date : 06/17/2009 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Branch : 9999 | DEMO | LOANS DISBURSEMENTS PENDING | | | Run Time : 7:15 PM | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | For: 15-Jan-2008 | | | Report No: LN236/1 | |
| Account No. | Customer Name | Officer ID | Date Opened | Sanctioned Amount | Amount Disbursed | Amount Undisbursed |
| First Disb. Date | Last Disb. Date | Remarks | | | | |
| Product Code : 602 | | Product Name : Secured Unsecured Diff Plan | | Currency Name : IDR | | |
| 00000000391360 | ROMENDER SING | TDEVGL1 | 12/31/2007 | 50,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| 12/31/2007 | 12/31/2007 | PARTIALLY DISBURSED | | | | |
| 00000000703360 | SMIT KOTHALE | TDEVGL1 | 12/31/2007 | 75,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 60,000.00 |
| 12/31/2007 | 12/31/2007 | PARTIALLY DISBURSED | | | | |
| Product Wise Totals for 602: | | | | 1,25,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 85,000.00 |
| Product Code : 603 | | Product Name : Ketki_Product _01_202 | | Currency Name : IDR | | |
| 00000000564360 | SHANK SINHA | TSHWETA | 12/31/2007 | 50,0000.00 | 25,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| 12/31/2007 | 12/31/2007 | PARTIALLY DISBURSED | | | | |
| Product Wise Totals for 603: | | | | 50,0000.00 | 25,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| Currency Wise Totals For IDR: | | | | 2,00,000.00 | 60,000.00 | 1,35,000.00 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears

While opening loan accounts, repayment schedules are generated and the loan accounts are to be closed on the repayment end date. In case customers fail to repay, loan accounts will show arrears and the account would not be closed on the due date. For the branches to know the loan status at the end of the loan maturity period, this report is generated at the end of the day.

This report lists the matured loan accounts with their total arrears due. Accounts are grouped by product and currency. Product wise total sanctioned amount, total principal, and arrears are provided. Each column of the report provides information about Account Number, Customer Name, Account Officer, Sanctioned Amount, Maturity date, Principal Balance, and Total Arrears.

Frequency

- Daily (BOD)

To view and print Matured Loans with Arrears Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN239 – Matured Loans with Arrears**.
4. The system displays the **LN239 – Matured Loans with Arrears** screen.

LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN239 – Matured Loans with Arrears** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Matured Loans with Arrears Report** screen.

LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date :06/17/2009 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | MATURED LOANS WITH ARREARS | Run Time :4:09 AM |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | 31-Jan-2008 | Report No:LN239/1 |

| Account Number | Customer Name | Account Officer | Sanctioned Amount | Maturity Date | Principal Balance | Total Arrears |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Product Code :606 Term Loan 606 | | | Currency : IDR | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| 70000000059360 | APPLE A ANT | TSWAPNILM | 1,000,000.00 | 01/31/2008 | 47,378.79 | 18,396.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 606 : | | | 1,000,000.00 | | 47,378.79 | 18,396.00 |
| Product Code :608 REPORT TESTING MANUAL | | | Currency : IDR | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| 000000000302360 | AMISHA | TDEEPAKM | 50,000.00 | 01/30/2008 | 50,000.00 | 1,904.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 608 : | | | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 | 1,904.00 |
| Currency Wise Totals for IDR : | | | 1050000.00 | | 97378.79 | 20300 |

| |
|-----------------------|
| *** End of Report *** |
|-----------------------|

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears

While opening loan accounts, repayment schedules are generated and the loan accounts are to be closed on the repayment end date. In case customers fail to repay, loan accounts will show arrears and the account would not be closed on the due date. For the branches to know the loan status at the end of the loan maturity period, this report is generated at the end of the day.

This report lists the matured loan accounts with their total arrears due. Accounts are grouped by product and currency. Product wise total sanctioned amount, total principal, and arrears are provided. Each column of the report provides information about Account Number, Customer Name, Account Officer, Sanctioned Amount, Maturity date, Principal Balance, and Total Arrears.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Matured Loans with Arrears Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN239 – Matured Loans with Arrears**.
4. The system displays the **LN239 – Matured Loans with Arrears** screen.

LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code : Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN239 – Matured Loans with Arrears** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Matured Loans with Arrears Report** screen.

LN239 - Matured Loans with Arrears

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date :06/17/2009 |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | MATURED LOANS WITH ARREARS | Run Time :4:09 AM |
| Op. Id : TDEEPAKM | | 31-Jan-2008 | Report No:LN239/1 |

| Account Number | Customer Name | Account Officer | Sanctioned Amount | Maturity Date | Principal Balance | Total Arrears |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Product Code :606 Term Loan 606 | | | Currency : IDR | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| 70000000059360 | APPLE A ANT | TSWAPNILM | 1,000,000.00 | 01/31/2008 | 47,378.79 | 18,396.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 606 : | | | 1,000,000.00 | | 47,378.79 | 18,396.00 |
| Product Code :608 REPORT TESTING MANUAL | | | Currency : IDR | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | |
| 000000000302360 | AMISHA | TDEEPAKM | 50,000.00 | 01/30/2008 | 50,000.00 | 1,904.00 |
| Product Wise Totals for 608 : | | | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 | 1,904.00 |
| Currency Wise Totals for IDR : | | | 1050000.00 | | 97378.79 | 20300 |

| |
|-----------------------|
| *** End of Report *** |
|-----------------------|

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN257 - Insurance Premium collected Report

A deduction plan can be maintained by using **Loan Deduction Plan Maintenance** (Fast Path: LNM22) option and it is attached to the loan product by **Product Master Maintenance** (Fast Path: LNM11) option at loan account opening. This comprises of various types of deductions like service charges, installments and insurance premiums applicable to loan accounts. All deductions are defined under a deduction plan and it can be linked to one or more loan products. At the time of loan disbursement, the deductions will be effected.

This is a report of insurance premium collected for loan accounts. Each column of this report provides information about Account Number, Customer Name, Policy Number, Account Currency Name, Premium Amount in Account Currency and Premium Amount in Local Currency.

Frequency

- Daily (BOD)

To view and print Insurance Premium collected Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN257 – Insurance Premium Collected Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN257 – Insurance Premium Collected Report** screen.

LN257 - Insurance Premium Collected Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 13/12/2007

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN257 – Insurance Premium Collected Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Insurance Premium collected Report** screen.

LN257 - Insurance Premium collected Report

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bank : | 1 DEMO BANK | INSURFLEXCUBEMIUM | Run Date : | 08:53 PM009 | |
| Op. Id : | SYSOPER | COLLECTED REPORT | Report No: | LN257/1 | |
| | | For: 31-Dec-2007 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Account No. | Customer Name | Policy Number | Account Ccy Name | Premium Amt (in ACY) | Premium Amt (in LCY) |
| | | | | | |
| Local Currency : | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| *** No data for this Report *** | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN257 - Insurance Premium collected Report

A deduction plan can be maintained by using **Loan Deduction Plan Maintenance** (Fast Path: LNM22) option and it is attached to the loan product by **Product Master Maintenance** (Fast Path: LNM11) option at loan account opening. This comprises of various types of deductions like service charges, installments and insurance premiums applicable to loan accounts. All deductions are defined under a deduction plan and it can be linked to one or more loan products. At the time of loan disbursement, the deductions will be effected.

This is a report of insurance premium collected for loan accounts. Each column of this report provides information about Account Number, Customer Name, Policy Number, Account Currency Name, Premium Amount in Account Currency and Premium Amount in Local Currency.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Insurance Premium collected Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN257 – Insurance Premium Collected Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN257 – Insurance Premium Collected Report** screen.

LN257 - Insurance Premium Collected Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 13/12/2007

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN257 – Insurance Premium Collected Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Insurance Premium collected Report** screen.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Bank : | 1 DEMO BANK | INSURFLEXCUBEMIUM | Run Date : | 08:53 PM009 | |
| Op. Id : | SYSOPER | COLLECTED REPORT | Report No: | LN257/1 | |
| | | For: 31-Dec-2007 | | | |
| Account No. | Customer Name | Policy Number | Account Ccy Name | Premium Amt (in ACY) | Premium Amt (in LCY) |
| Local Currency : | | | | | |
| *** No data for this Report *** | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN401 - Adjustment Transactions Report

Branches perform interest adjustment transactions on loan accounts using **Interest Adjustment Transaction** (Fast Path: BAM57) option. This report lists all such adjustment transactions with product wise net debit/credit totals.

This is a loan account adjustment transactions report. The accounts are grouped product wise and currency wise. The net debit/credit total amount is provided. Each column in the report provides information about Account Number, Customer Name, Cheque Number/Transfer Account, Authoriser ID, Teller ID, Transaction Description, Transaction Date, Value Date, Transaction Key, Debit/Credit Indicator, Transaction Currency, Amount in Transaction Currency, Amount in Account Currency and Amount in Local Currency.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Adjustment Transactions Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN401 – Adjustment Transactions Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN401 – Adjustment Transactions Report** screen.

LN401 - Adjustment Transactions Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 13/12/2007

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN401 – Adjustment Transactions Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Adjustment Transactions Report** screen.

LN401 - Adjustment Transactions Report

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Bank : | 1 DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | | | | | | Run Date : | 9-Apr-2009 | |
| Branch : | 700 DEMO | ADJUSTMENT TRANSACTIONS REPORT | | | | | | Run Time : | 07:25 PM | |
| Op. Id : | SYSOPER | For: 30-Jan-2008 | | | | | | Report No: | LN401/1 | |
| Account No. | Customer | Cheque No./Xfer Acct | Authoriser Id | | | | | | | |
| Teller Id | Transaction | Txn Date | Value Date | Txn Key | Dr/Cr | TCY | Amount (TCY) | Amount (ACY) | Amount (LCY) | |
| Product Code : 727 LPl_222_23 Currency : IDR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000000022129 TSASHIDHAR | MATHEW SERVICE CHARGE Loan General Bill | 30/01/2008 | SSASHIDHAR 30/01/2008 | 44 7908 4 | DR | IDR | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | |
| 000000022137 TSASHIDHAR | KHALID SERVICE CHARGE Loan General Bill | 30/01/2008 | SSASHIDHAR 30/01/2008 | 44 7708 4 | DR | IDR | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| 000000022244 TSASHIDHAR | DEEGIO SERVICE CHARGE Loan General Bill | 30/01/2008 | SSASHIDHAR 30/01/2008 | 44 8508 4 | DR | IDR | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | |
| Net Credit Amount for Product 727 : | | | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| Net Debit Amount for Product 727 : | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | 14,000.00 | | 14,000.00 |
| Product Code : 901 INT SUBSIDY PROD_NO PROMO_RD1 Currency : IDR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000000021469 TSAIKUMAR | GANESHA SERVICE CHARGE Loan General Bill | 30/01/2008 | SYSTEM 31/12/2007 | 24 308 4 | DR | IDR | 24,000.00 | 24,000.00 | 24,000.00 | |
| Net Credit Amount for Product 901 : | | | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| Net Debit Amount for Product 901 : | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | 24,000.00 | | 24,000.00 |
| Net Credit Amount for Currency IDR : | | | | | | | | 0.00 | | |
| Net Debit Amount for Currency IDR : | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | 38,000.00 | | 38,000.00 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN611 - Accounts successfully written off

You can initiate a Batch process wherein the system will automatically mark loan/overdraft/overdrawn CASA accounts for write off based on the write off parameters defined by the bank. This is maintained by the **Automatic Writeoff Account Maintenance** (Fast Path - AC005) option. You can also make modifications like unmark accounts already marked for write off and mark fresh accounts for write off. On the designated day for write off, the user will trigger the write off process. During write off process the system will perform automatic process of full write off of the accounts marked for write off. GL accounting entries including Off Balance Sheet entries will be automatically passed by the system depending on the parameters defined by the bank.

This report is a successful list of write off accounts. Each column of the report provides information on Customer ID, Account number, Customer Name, Branch code, Branch Name, Product code, Date Of Write-off, Amount debited to bad debts, Principal balance, Interest and Penalty.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Accounts successfully written off report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN611 - Accounts successfully written off**.
4. The system displays the **LN611 - Accounts successfully written off** screen.

LN611 - Accounts successfully written off

| | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : | 31/07/2008 |
| Branch Code | Malang |

[View](#)

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN611 - Accounts successfully written off** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Accounts successfully written off report** screen.

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 01-Jul-2008 |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | Accounts successfully written off | Run Time : 17:11 |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | For: 30-Apr-2008 | Report No : LN611/Page -1 of 1 |

| CUST_ID | Acct No. | Customer Name | Branch Code | Branch Name | Prod Code | Date Of Writeoff | Amount debited to bad debts | Principle Balance | Interest | Penalty |
|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|
|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|

| |
|---------------|
| Branch Code : |
|---------------|

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN613 - Success or Failure of EFS

In case of converted loan accounts, the actual maturity date and the last installment date can differ. In such cases, if there are regular payments for the account, then on the last installment date, the system would close the account. On the other hand, if there are arrears in the account, the system would attempt Early and **Final Settlement**¹ (EFS) on the account based on the last installment payment date. On executing a separate process called 'Automatic EFS of Loans', all converted loan accounts with 'Automatic EFS Date' falling on the run day will be closed. If this running process is skipped on a particular day or on holiday, such accounts falling due for automatic closure on that day will be picked on the next working day process. All the accounts attempted for such system initiated closure will be flagged as 'tried', for both successful and failure cases. Such flagged accounts will not be picked for further retries when the process is attempted at the later dates.

This is a daily report on success and failure of Early and Final Settlement of converted loans. Each column of the report provides information on Branch, Legacy Account, Account Number, Customer Name, Currency, Total Arrears, Account Status and Reason for failure.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Success or Failure of EFS Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN613 - Success or Failure of EFS**.
4. The system displays the **LN613 - Success or Failure of EFS** screen.

¹(It is the liquidation of the loan account on or after maturity date by paying the final installment due.)

LN613 - Success or Failure of EFS

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed from the drop-down list. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN613 - Success or Failure of EFS** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Success or Failure of EFS Report** screen.

| Bank | : | 25 | DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | Run Date | : | 03-Jun-2008 | |
|--------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Branch | : | 9999 | DEMO | Success or Failure of EFS | Run Time | : | 4:23 pm | |
| | | | | For: 15-Jan-2008 | Report No | : | LN613 | |
| Branch | Legacy Account | Account Number | Customer Name | Currency | Available Balance | Total Arrears | Account Status | Reason for failure |
| 9999 | 999913953 | 000000013953 | ACHMAD AZIMI | IDR | 0.00 | 0.00 | CLOSED | SUCCESS |
| 9999 | 999918416 | 000000018416 | ACHMAD AZIMI | IDR | 0.00 | 0.00 | CLOSED | SUCCESS |
| 9999 | 999925353 | 000000025353 | ACHMAD AZIMI | IDR | 0.00 | 0.00 | CLOSED | SUCCESS |
| 9999 | 999925718 | 000000025718 | ACHMAD AZIMI | IDR | 0.00 | 0.00 | CLOSED | SUCCESS |
| 9999 | 999926351 | 000000026351 | ACHMAD AZIMI | IDR | 0.00 | 0.00 | CLOSED | SUCCESS |
| 9999 | 999926492 | 000000026492 | ACHMAD AZIMI | IDR | 0.00 | 0.00 | OPEN | Drawdown Not Allowed on Remitter Account |
| 9999 | 999926682 | 000000026682 | ACHMAD AZIMI | IDR | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | OPEN | Disbursement Done today |
| 9999 | 999926716 | 000000026716 | ACHMAD AZIMI | IDR | 0.00 | 0.00 | CLOSED | SUCCESS |
| 9999 | 999926880 | 000000026880 | ACHMAD AZIMI | IDR | 0.00 | 0.00 | OPEN | Drawdown Failed |

8. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN630 - Interest Freeze Report

In **FLEXCUBE**, the interest deferment functionality is supported through generic external file upload (GEFU). The interest deferment term is defined in months from the current process date. On the date of file upload with the list of accounts whose interest are to be deferred, all the accounts listed in the file will be deferred by introducing a “Moratorium stage” in the loan account. The rate of interest will be “zero percent”.

This is a report of successfully posted accounts for Interest Freeze through GEFU. Each column of the report provides details on Serial number, Customer Information File number, Loan Account Number, Product Code, Product Name, Principal Balance, Principal Arrears, Interest Arrears, Penalty Arrears, Interest Accrued and Reason for failure. The totals for the principal balance, various arrears and interest accrued are provided.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Interest Freeze Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN630 - Interest Freeze Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN630 - Interest Freeze Report** screen.

LN630 - Interest Freeze Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 29/02/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN630 - Interest Freeze Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Interest Freeze Report** screen.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 05-Jul-2008 | | | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | INTEREST FREEZE REPORT | | | | Run Time : 6:31 pm | | | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | For: 30-Jun-2008 | | | | Report No : L630 | | | | |
| <-----Arrears-----> | | | | | | | | | |
| Sl. No. | CIF# | Loan Account N | Product Cod | Name | Principal Bala | Principa | Interest | Penalty | Interest Accr |
| 1 | 603157 | 000000063248 | 608 | Term Loan 608 015 | 92,116,042.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 603157 | 000000063289 | 608 | Term Loan 608 015 | 100,000,000. | 7,775,831.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | | | | | 192,116,042. | 7,775,831.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN800 - Collateral summary

The **Loan Collateral Link Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM34) option allows linking collateral to a loan account. Before selecting this option it is mandatory to maintain the collateral codes using the **Collateral Codes Maintenance** (Fast Path: BAM39) option. The entered collateral should be linked to the product under which the loan account is opened and the security value should cover the loan adequately as per the lendable margin set up in the **Product Collateral Linkage** (Fast Path: BAM63) option. Disbursement of a secured loan can only be possible after establishing the link between the loan account and the security offered.

This is a collateral summary report. Each column of the report provides details on Customer Information Number, Customer Name, Account Number, Collateral ID, Collateral Code, Collateral Type, Collateral Amount, Date of valuation, Last value, Unused Balance, Remarks and Credit Risk Rating Code.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Collateral summary report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN800 - Collateral summary**.
4. The system displays the **LN800 - Collateral summary** screen.

LN800 - Collateral summary ✕

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] :
 Branch Code ▼

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN800 - Collateral summary** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Collateral summary report** screen.

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 01-Jul-2008 |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | COLLATERAL SUMMARY REPORT | Run Time : 5:11 pm |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | For: 30-Apr-2008 | Report No: LN800 /Page -1 of 1 |

| CIF No | Cust Name | Account No | Coll Id | Coll Cod Coll Typ Valuation | Coll Amt | Date of | Last value | Unused Balance | Remarks | CRR Co |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|----------------|---------|--------|
|--------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|----------------|---------|--------|

| | | |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Prod Code: | Product Name: | Product Currency: |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN801- Restructuring Loan

At loan account opening, the loan has a specific schedule of payments attached to it. During the life cycle of a loan, the system calculates and charges installment based on this schedule. In case, the customer wants to reduce the amount of installment, or increase the amount of installment and reduce the term this can be done. This can also happen when the customer has been unable to repay the loan for some period of time, and the bank decides to restructure the loan by changing the schedule itself. The system validates that the loan account is in regular stage with disbursement stage complete.

This is a report on Restructuring Loan for the day. Each column of the report provides details on Customer ID, Customer Name, Loan Account Number, Principal Balance, Interest Rate, Restructuring Effective date, Term, User ID and Supervisor ID.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Restructuring Loan Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN801- Restructuring Loan**.
4. The system displays the **LN801- Restructuring Loan** screen.

LN801 - Restructuring Loan

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 15/02/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN801- Restructuring Loan** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Restructuring Loan report** screen.

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 14-06-2008 |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | RESTRUCTURING LOAN | Run Time : 05:08PM |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | Date : 29-Feb-2008 | Report No. : LN801/Page -1 |

| Customer I | Customer Name | Loan No. | Principal Balanc Date | Interest Rate | Restructuring Effective | Term | User ID | Supervisor ID |
|------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|---------|---------------|
|------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|---------|---------------|

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN802 - Pre collection Report

The **Account Payments Instructions** (Fast Path - LNM31) option enables you to set up the instructions for loan repayment in the mode preferred by the customer. You can choose the option from the repayment mode as per the instruction given by the customer i.e. either the bank can transfer the amount from CASA, or recover the amount from the salary during salary upload. Unlike standing instructions the system will invoke the funds transfer as and when the arrears are raised in the loan account. This provides the flexibility to the customer to ensure that arrears raised are settled as and when raised.

This is a pre collection report generated for the day. Each column of the report provides details on Account Number, Account Name, Address, Phone number, Due Date, Target Account Number, Target Available balance, Amount Due and Net Amount. Product wise grouping of accounts are provided. The report provides total on number of accounts, Target accounts available balance, amount due and net amount.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print LN802 - Pre collection Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN802 - Pre collection Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN802 - Pre collection Report** screen.

LN802 - Pre collection Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 29/02/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN802 - Pre collection Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Pre collection Report** screen.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | Run Date : 03-Jul-2008 | | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | PRE COLLECTION REPORT | | | Run Time : 1:43 pm | | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | For:31-May-2008 | | | Report No: LN802 / Page -1 of 1 | | | |
| Account No | Account Name | Address | Due Date | Target A/c No | Target Available balance | Amount Due | Net Amount |
| | | Phone No | | | | | |
| Product Name: | | Product Name: | Product Currency: | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN805 - Secured Loan account Collateral Maintenance

In **FLEXCUBE Retail**, collateral security covers something of value, given or pledged as security for a debt or an obligation. The **Loan Collateral Link Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM34) option allows linking collateral to a loan account. Before selecting this option it is mandatory to have the Collateral codes maintained using the **Collateral Codes Maintenance** (Fast Path - BAM39) option.

This is a report on Secured Loan Account Collateral Maintenance. The accounts are grouped product wise. Each column of the report provides information on Account Number, Account Name, Sanctioned Limit, Opening Date, Maturity Date, Disbursement Amount and Status.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Secured Loan account Collateral Maintenance Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN805 - Secured Loan account Collateral Maintenance**.
4. The system displays the **LN805 - Secured Loan account Collateral Maintenance** screen.

LN805 - Secured Loan account Collateral Maintenance

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 15/02/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN805 - Secured Loan account Collateral Maintenance** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Secured Loan account Collateral Maintenance report** screen.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Bank : 25 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 25-06-2008 | | |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | SECURED LOAN ACCOUNT COLLATERAL | Run Time : 3:49 pm | | |
| Op.Id.: SYSOPER | | MAINTENANCE | Report No.: LN805/Page -1 of 1 | | |
| | | For:20-Mar-2008 | | | |
| Account No | Account Name | Sanctioned Limit | Opening Date | Disbursement Amt | Status |
| | | Maturity Date | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Product Name: | | Product Name: | Produt Currency: | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN806 - Reappraisal Collateral report

The **Collateral Header Maintenance** (Fast Path - BAM74) option allows definition and maintenance of different collaterals, which are to be linked to Retail Assets. Each collateral is identified by means of a unique collateral ID and the nature of collateral is defined by having a Collateral Code associated with it. The value of collateral maintained here will be taken into consideration when linking the collateral to an asset. When a Collateral is re-evaluated, the new value of the collateral needs to be applied.

This is a report of Re-appraisal collateral report. The report is listed product wise. Each column of the report provides information on Customer ID, Customer Name, Account Number, Limit Amount, Principal Balance, Collateral ID, Collateral Code, Collateral Name, Last appraisal date, Last Collateral Value, Collect status and Shortage Amount.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Reappraisal Collateral report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN806 - Reappraisal Collateral report**.
4. The system displays the **LN806 - Reappraisal Collateral report** screen.

LN806 - Reappraisal Collateral report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 15/02/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN806 - Reappraisal Collateral report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Reappraisal Collateral report** screen.

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 01-Jul-2008 |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | RE - APPRAISAL COLLATERAL REPORT | Run Time : 05:11 pm |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | For:30-Apr-2008 | Report No: LN806 / Page -1 of 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------|----------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| Cust Id | Cust Name | Account No | Limit Amount | Principal Bal | Coll Id | Coll Code | Coll Name | Last | Last Coll Value | Collect | Shortage Amount |
| | | | | | | Appraisal Date | | Status | | | |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Product Code: | Product Name: | Product Currency: |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

BA028 - Transactions on deceased customers

Normally transactions are not permitted in deceased customer accounts. The accounts will be frozen and appropriate legal action will be initiated. But there could be some transactions like service charges, interest application etc. to deceased customer accounts which are reported.

This is a report of transactions to deceased customers accounts. Each column of the report provides information on Account Number, Account Title, Amount, Debit/Credit indicator, Transaction Mnemonic , Description and User Reference Number.

Frequency

- Daily(EOD)

To view and print the Transactions on deceased customers

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > BA028 – Transactions on deceased customers**.
4. The system displays the **BA028 – Transactions on deceased customers** screen.

BA028 - Transactions on deceased customers

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 15/01/2008

Branch Code PEN

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed from the drop-down list. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **BA028 - Transactions on deceased customers** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Transactions on deceased customers** screen.

BA028 - Transactions on deceased customers

| Bank : 335 DEMO BANK | | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 12/02/2009 | |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Branch : 9999 DEMO | | Transactions On Deceased Customers | | | | Run Time : 8:21 PM | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | For: 15-Jan-2008 | | | | Report No: BA028/ 1 | |
| Account | Title | | Amount | Debit/Credit | Mnemonic | Description | User Ref No |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | 100,000.00 | Credit | 1021 | Payin By GL | |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | 45,000.00 | Credit | 1356 | Mixed Payin | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | 23,000.00 | Credit | 1021 | Payin By GL | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | 25,000.00 | Credit | 1402 | Payin By Cash | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | 48,000.00 | Debit | 1356 | Mixed Payin | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | 48,000.00 | Credit | 1356 | Mixed Payin | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | -23,000.00 | Credit | 1021 | Payin By GL | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | -25,000.00 | Credit | 1402 | Payin By Cash | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | -48,000.00 | Debit | 1356 | Mixed Payin | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | -48,000.00 | Credit | 1356 | Mixed Payin | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | 85,000.00 | Credit | 1402 | Payin By Cash | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | 85,000.00 | Credit | 1356 | Mixed Payin | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99993030000425 | MANAS | PANDA | 85,000.00 | Debit | 1356 | Mixed Payin | 000312008011500450000 |
| 99995720000021 | MANAS | PANDA | 5,000.00 | Credit | 1322 | Sweep Out To TD. 06040500000017 | |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | |

8. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

CH024 - Report for cash card acts with interest waiver

Debit / Credit interest rates can be changed for an existing account or new accounts. Such interest rate changes can be done on any day with effective value date for which a report is generated. The Report mainly deals with the variance part of the rate.

The interest rate changes are generated account wise. The report provides information about Account no., Interest rate effective date, Interest Type (CR/DR/OL/TOD/OD), Sr. No., Amount, Interest Rate, Interest Variance, Acct Variance Start Date, Acct Variance End Date, Acct Variance and Net Interest Rate.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Report for cash card acts with interest waiver

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > CH024 – Report for cash card acts with interest waiver**.
4. The system displays the **CH024 – Report for cash card acts with interest waiver** screen.

CH024 - Report for cash card acts with interest waiver

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 15/02/2008

Branch Code Del

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] The date for which the report is processed. Type a valid process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] The code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. Select a valid branch code. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **CH024 – Report for cash card acts with interest waiver** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Report for cash card acts with interest waiver** screen.

CH024 - Report for cash card acts with interest waiver

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------|
| Bank | : | 335 | DEMO BANK | Report For Cash | FLEXCUBE | Run Date | : | 23-May-2007 |
| Branch | : | 999 | Head Office | For: | Card Acts with Interest Waiver | Run Time | : | 1:18 am |
| | | | | | 31-Jan-2008 | Report No | : | LN023 |
| Branch Name | Loan Acct No. | No of Cycles For which Interest Is waived | Cumulative Interest Waiver Amt | outstanding | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | | |
| Branch Name | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 06001285750019 | 1 | 0.00 | 416,999.90 | | | | |
| 5 | 06001355650012 | 1 | 0.00 | 312,750.00 | | | | |
| 5 | 06001355400019 | 1 | 0.00 | 309,869.10 | | | | |
| 5 | 06017242880017 | 1 | 0.00 | 60,515.07 | | | | |
| 5 | 06001285620010 | 1 | 0.00 | 413,082.20 | | | | |
| Branch Name | 555 | | | | | | | |
| 555 | 06001255400043 | 1 | 0.00 | 516,353.00 | | | | |
| 555 | 06001305760012 | 1 | 0.00 | 521,250.10 | | | | |
| 555 | 06001285400013 | 1 | 0.00 | 505,416.00 | | | | |
| 555 | 06001265400033 | 1 | 0.00 | 379,062.00 | | | | |
| 555 | 06001305630016 | 1 | 0.00 | 516,353.00 | | | | |
| 555 | 06001255650020 | 1 | 0.00 | 521,250.10 | | | | |
| Branch Name | 999 | | | | | | | |
| 999 | 06000812350028 | 1 | 0.00 | 101,018.00 | | | | |
| 999 | 06000832350021 | 1 | 0.00 | 101,018.00 | | | | |
| 999 | 06000252180015 | 1 | 0.00 | 62,626.00 | | | | |
| Total of Interest Waiver Amt | | | 0.00 | Total of Outstanding Amt | 108,240,290.77 | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

CH025 - Product Transfer Report

Various values like interest rate, accrual /application frequency, interest calculation method, loan term etc. are populated for the accounts from the values set at the product level. This report lists out the loan account numbers where the product code has been changed.

This report is a list of loan accounts where the product code is changed. Each column of the report provides information on Account No., Branch Code, From Product Code, To Product Code, Reasons, Expire Int Rate Variance and Apply New Product Capitalization.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Product Transfer Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > CH025 – Product Transfer Report**.
4. The system displays the **CH025 – Product Transfer Report** screen.

CH025 - Product Transfer Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 30/06/2008

Branch Code Del

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] The date for which the report is processed. Type a valid process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] The code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. Select a valid branch code. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **CH025 – Product Transfer Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Product Transfer Report** screen.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Bank | : | 335 | FLEXCUBE | | Run Date | : | 02-May-2007 |
| Branch | : | 999 | Product Code Change Report | | Run Time | : | 9:08 pm |
| Product Code | : | | Date of Execution : 31-Mar-2008 | | Report No | : | CH025 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Acct No. | Branch Code | From Prod Code | To Prod Code | Reasons | Expire Int Rate Variance | Apply New Product | |
| Capitalization | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | |
| ----- | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN015 - Cheques Pending List(loans only)

Branches lodge clearing cheques for credit to loan accounts. The clearing value date can be defined as per the requirement of the branch. On the date of clearing, subject to clearing return cheques, amount is credited to the loan account. This is a snapshot report to identify the list of cheques pending for clearing generated at EOD.

This is a report of cheques pending, for clearing and for loan accounts only. Cheques are grouped branch wise and the cheque details are provided. Each column in this report provides information about User Id, Branch code, Bank Code, Account No, Deposited Date, Value Date, Cheque No, TCY, and Cheque Amount (in TCY).

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Cheques Pending List(loans only)Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN015 – Cheques Pending List(loans only)**.
4. The system displays the **LN015 – Cheques Pending List(loans only)** screen.

LN015 - Cheques Pending List(loans only)

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 30/06/2008

Branch Code Del

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] The date for which the report is processed. Type a valid process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] The code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. Select a valid branch code. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN015 – Cheques Pending List(loans only)** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Cheques Pending List(loans only) Report** screen.

LN015 - Cheques Pending List(loans only)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----|----------------------|
| Bank : | 335 | DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | | | | | Run Date 08-May-2007 |
| Branch : | 999 | Head Office | CHEQUES PENDING CLEARING LISTING for | | | | | Run Time 02:07 PM |
| Op. Id : | SYSOPER | | LOAN ACCOUNTS (only) | | | | | Report NoLN015/1 |
| | | | For: 29-Apr-2008 | | | | | |
| User Id | Brn | Bank | Account No | Dep Date | Val Date | Chq No | Tcy | Chq Amt (in Tcy) |
| TQTP16 | 999 | 2 | 09993010000852 | 29-Feb-2008 | 20-Mar-2008 | 762412 | INR | 1,000.00 |
| TQTP16 | 999 | 2 | 09993020001042 | 15-Feb-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | 77192 | INR | 2,582.00 |
| TQTP16 | 999 | 2 | 09993020001055 | 15-Feb-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | 77193 | INR | 2,582.00 |
| TPRIYA | 999 | 2 | 09993050000124 | 31-Jan-2008 | 15-Feb-2008 | 214 | INR | 1,000.00 |
| TPRIYA | 999 | 2 | 09993050000137 | 15-Feb-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | 216 | INR | 500.00 |
| TPRIYA | 999 | 2 | 09993050000176 | 31-Jan-2008 | 15-Feb-2008 | 2110 | INR | 1,000.00 |
| TPRIYA | 999 | 2 | 09993050000189 | 31-Jan-2008 | 15-Feb-2008 | 2111 | INR | 1,000.00 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993050000302 | 31-Jan-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | 434444 | INR | 1,291.68 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993050000302 | 31-Jan-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | 434444 | INR | 1,291.68 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 15 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 14 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 13 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 12 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 11 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 10 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 9 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 8 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 7 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 6 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 5 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 4 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 3 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 2 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND1 | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 1 | INR | 5,000.00 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 55 | INR | 10,000.00 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 54 | INR | 10,000.00 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 53 | INR | 10,000.00 |
| TMILIND | 999 | 160 | 09993060001627 | 1-Apr-2008 | 01-May-2008 | 52 | INR | 10,000.00 |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN024 - Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation

The **Rate Change** (Fast Path : LNM81) option allows maintenance of interest rate change, effective at the interest index code level at a future date. You can select whether rate change should affect all existing accounts, or affect all existing accounts in the next stage. Further, the rescheduling of loan accounts due to the rate change can be selected from either of recalculate term, or recalculate installment.

This report is a customer correspondences and interest rate change intimation report. Each column in this report provides information on Customer ID, Customer Name, Account Number, Rate, Installment Amount, Effective Date, New Rate and New Installment Amount.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN024 – Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation**.
4. The system displays the **LN024 – Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation** screen.

LN024 - Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/01/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN024 – Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation Report** screen.

LN024 - Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 14-Jun-2008 | | | | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | Customer Correspondences And Interest Rate Change Intimation | Run Time : 4:54 pm | | | | | |
| | For: 29-Feb-2008 | Report No : LN024 | | | | | |
| Customer Id | Customer Name | Account No. | Rate | Installment Amt | Effective Date | New Rate | New Installment Amt |
| | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN025 - Loan Disbursement Due Report

When loan accounts are opened, disbursement schedules are created. On the due date of disbursement, loan accounts are debited and funds are made available to the customers. This report provides information about the next disbursement due date to the branches.

This is a report of disbursement due for loan accounts. Accounts are grouped product wise and currency wise. Each column in the report provides information about Account No., Customer Name, Disbursed Amount, Sanctioned Amount, Customer Home Phone No., Customer Mobile No., Disbursed Status, and Disbursement Date.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Loan Disbursement Due Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN025 – Loan Disbursement Due Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN025 – Loan Disbursement Due Report** screen.

LN025 - Loan Disbursement Due Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 30/06/2008

Branch Code Del

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] The date for which the report is processed. Type a valid process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] The code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. Select a valid branch code. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN025 – Loan Disbursement Due Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Loan Disbursement Due Report** screen.

LN025 - Loan Disbursement Due Report

| Bank | : | 335 | DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | Run Date | : | 23-May-2007 |
|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Branch | : | 999 | Head Office | Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report | Run Time | : | 12:18 am |
| | | | | For: 31-Jan-2008 | Report No | : | LN025 |
| Product Code :218 | | Product Name :Term Loan - Anniv 2.2 - Unsecured | | | Product Currency :104 | | |
| Account No. | Customer Name | Disbursed Amt | Sanctioned Amt | Cust Home Phone No. | Cust Mobile No. | Disbursed Status | Disbursement |
| 06000552180011 | Maria | 25,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 564564 | 2132154646 | DUE | 29-Feb-2008 |
| 06000612180011 | Steve | 25,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 564564 | 546464688 | DUE | 15-Feb-2008 |
| 06001952180019 | Rachel | 25,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 01-Feb-2008 |
| 06002012180018 | Stephen | 25,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 29-Feb-2008 |
| 06002052180017 | George | 25,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 15-Feb-2008 |
| 06002092180016 | Michael | 25,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 29-Feb-2008 |
| 06002132180013 | Marina | 12,500.00 | 50,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 29-Feb-2008 |
| 06002132180013 | Stanley | 12,500.00 | 50,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 31-Mar-2008 |
| 06002132180013 | Jane | 12,500.00 | 50,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 30-Apr-2008 |
| 06002172180012 | Mary | 12,500.00 | 50,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 29-Feb-2008 |
| 06002172180012 | Jack | 12,500.00 | 50,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 31-Mar-2008 |
| 06002172180012 | Brett | 12,500.00 | 50,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 30-Apr-2008 |
| 06002212180012 | Mike | 25,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 55539600 | 55539600 | DUE | 15-Feb-2008 |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN026 - Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report

Various loan accounts are opened by the branches under various products. At the time of opening of loan accounts, disbursement schedules are attached to the loan accounts. Based on the disbursement schedule, loan amounts are disbursed. There could be fully disbursed or partially disbursed loan accounts in a branch. This report lists the forthcoming disbursement due dates for loan accounts.

This report lists the loan account numbers for which disbursements are due. Product wise and currency wise pending disbursement loan accounts are listed. Each column in this report provides information about the Account No., Customer Name, Disbursed Amount, Sanctioned Amount, Customer Home Phone No., Cust Mobile No, Disbursed Status, and Disbursement Date due.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN026 – Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN026 – Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report** screen.

LN026 - Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 30/06/2008

Branch Code Del

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] The date for which the report is processed. Type a valid process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] The code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. Select a valid branch code. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN026 – Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report** screen.

LN026 - Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Bank : 335 | DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 28-Apr-2007 | | | | |
| Branch : 999 | Head Office | Semi Automatic Loan Disbursement Due Report | Run Time : 10:03 pm | | | | |
| | | For: 29-Feb-2008 | Report No : LN026 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Product Code :260 | Product Name :TL-UNSEC | Product Currency :104 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Account No. Date | Customer Name | Disbursed Amt | Sanctioned Amt | Cust Home Phone No. | Cust Mobile No. | Disbursed Status | Disbursement |
| ----- | | | | | | | |
| 09992600000437 01-Mar-2008 | GLADSON R P | 33,333.33 | 100,000.00 | 53153 | 653625 | DUE | |
| 09992600000437 01-Apr-2008 | GLADSON R P | 33,333.33 | 100,000.00 | 53153 | 653625 | DUE | |
| 09992600000437 01-May-2008 | GLADSON R P | 33,333.34 | 100,000.00 | 53153 | 653625 | DUE | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN612 - List of accounts write off - unsuccessful

The user can initiate a Batch process wherein the system will automatically mark loan/overdraft/overdrawn CASA accounts for write off based on the write off parameters defined by the bank. This is maintained by screen **Automatic Write-off Account Maintenance** (Fast Path - AC005). The user will also be permitted to make modifications like unmark accounts already marked for write off and mark fresh accounts for write off. On the designated day for write off, the user will trigger the write off process. During write off process the system will perform automatic process of full write off of the accounts marked for write off. General Ledger accounting entries including Off Balance Sheet entries will be automatically passed by the system depending on the parameters defined by the bank.

This report is an unsuccessful list of write off accounts. Each column of the report provides information on Account Number, Branch Code, Customer Name, Present Credit Risk Ratio, Failure Reason and Total Outstanding.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print List of accounts write off - unsuccessful Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Daily Transaction Reports > LN612 - List of accounts write off - unsuccessful**.
4. The system displays the **LN612 - List of accounts write off - unsuccessful** screen.

LN612 - List of accounts write off - unsuccessful

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN612 - List of accounts write off - unsuccessful** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **List of accounts write off - unsuccessful Report** screen.

LN612 - List of accounts write off - unsuccessful

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Bank | : | 25 | Bank Danamon | FLEXCUBE | Run Date | : | 01-Jul-2008 |
| Branch | : | 9999 | Head Office | Accounts write off - Unsuccessful | Run Time | : | 5:10 pm |
| | | | For: 30-Apr-2008 | Report No | : | | |
| | | | | LN612 | : | | |
| Account Number | Branch Code | Customer Name | Present CRR | Failure Reason | Total Outstanding | | |
| 000000003137 | 9999 | J KALLA 50 | | Amount Paid Today | 0.00 | | |
| 000000014878 | 9999 | ADIPHASCARYANTONO | 53 | Amount Paid Today | | 8,573,342.26 | |
| 000000030106 | 9999 | ACHMADAZIMI 53 | | Amount Paid Today | 0.00 | | |
| 000000030189 | 9999 | ACHMANWINATA 53 | | Amount Paid Today | | -148,081.96 | |
| 000000030221 | 9999 | ADHIAWANSOEGIHARTO 30 | | Account CRR changed | | -20,504.19 | |
| 000000030262 | 9999 | ADHITYAKRISNA 53 | | Amount Paid Today | | -148,081.96 | |
| 000000030270 | 9999 | ADIANTONI 30 | | Account CRR changed | | -51,260.45 | |
| 000000030304 | 9999 | ALPHYNE CHRISHESTY 53 | | Amount Paid Today | 0.00 | | |
| 000000030411 | 9999 | ADIWINARTO BPUTRA 53 | | Amount Paid Today | 0.00 | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

2.2.5. Loans deviations Report

The Loans Deviations Report includes a report that allows the branches to have proper control over the loans deviations.

List of Loans deviations Report:

- LN110 - Loans deviations Report

LN110 - Loans deviations Report

Branches may disburse loan accounts with certain deviations like disbursal above tenure, below or above the specified loan amount; deviation from the sanctioned rate of interest, etc. Proper operational control over these deviations is ensured by this report generated in batch as well as adhoc mode.

This is a loan account deviation report. Accounts are grouped product wise. Each column of this report provides details on Account Number, Customer ID, Currency, Customer name, Deviation description, Deviation date, Face value, Disbursed Amount, Outstanding Amount, Maker ID, and Checker ID. Product wise totals on face value, disbursed amount and outstanding amount are also provided.

Frequency

- Monthly (EOD)

To view and print Loans deviations Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans deviations Report > LN110 – Loans deviations Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN110 – Loans deviations Report** screen.

LN110 - Loans deviations Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code : Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN110 – Loans deviations Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Loans deviations Report** screen.

LN110 - Loans deviations Report

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| Bank : 335 | | Demo Bank | | FLEXCUBE | | Run Date : 06/18/2009 | |
| Branch : 9999 | | Demo | | LOANS DEVIATIONS REPORT | | Run Time : 12:23 PM | |
| Op. Id : TPRATIBHA | | | | For:31-Jan-2008 | | Report No: LN110/5 | |
| Account No | Customer ID | Currency | Customer name | Deviation description | | Deviation date | |
| | | Face value | Disbursed Amount | Outstanding Amount | Maker ID | Checker ID | |
| Product Code : 603 | | Product Name : Ketki_Product_01_202 | | | | | |
| 00000000570360 | 603902 | IDR | DAVID HUDSON | Below Pricing (Interest Rate) | | 12/31/2007 | |
| | | 14,975,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSHWETA | SSHWETALI | |
| 00000000411360 | 603962 | IDR | John Eniq | Above Maximum Loan Amount | | 12/31/2007 | |
| | | 14,975,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSHWETA | SSHWETALI | |
| 00000000411360 | 603962 | IDR | Steve Clarke | Below Pricing (Interest Rate) | | 12/31/2007 | |
| | | 14,975,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSHWETA | SSHWETALI | |
| 00000000409360 | 603924 | IDR | JOHN FERNANDO | Above Maximum Loan Amount | | 12/31/2007 | |
| | | 4,996,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSHWETA | SSHWETALI | |
| 00000000409360 | 603924 | IDR | JOHN FERNANDO | Below Pricing (Interest Rate) | | 12/31/2007 | |
| | | 4,996,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSHWETA | SSHWETALI | |
| Prod total: | | 169,792,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | | | |
| Product Code : 605 | | Product Name : Ammort Prod_Mult SC Test | | | | | |
| 70000000008360 | 603890 | IDR | Allan Johnson | Above Maximum Loan Amount | | 12/31/2007 | |
| | | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSWAPNILM | TSWAPNILM | |
| 70000000008360 | 603890 | IDR | Allan Johnson | Below Pricing (Interest Rate) | | 12/31/2007 | |
| | | 1,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | TSWAPNILM | TSWAPNILM | |
| Prod total: | | 2,000,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| Branch total: | | 171792000.00 | 50000.00 | 50,000.00 | | | |
| *** End Of Report *** | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

2.2.6. Loans Interest and Arrears Report

The Loans Interest and Arrears Report include those reports that provide information specific to interest and tax that is applicable to the loans accounts.

List of Loans Interest and Arrears Reports:

- LN030 - Backdated Postponement Transaction Report
- LN031 - Postponement Instructions Report
- LN158 - Arrears Aging Analysis
- LN640 - Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans
- LN811 - Loans Interest Accrued
- LN215 - Loan Arrears Details
- LN090 - Subsidy Interest Report
- LN625 - Cross Currency Loan – Collateral Report
- LN108 - Interest Accrual Report
- LN402 - Accounts with Frozen Interest

LN030 - Backdated Postponement Transaction Report

At the time of opening of loan accounts, repayment schedules are generated and the same is informed to the customers. Under certain circumstances branches may decide to postpone the repayment schedule altering the installment date to a new date. This report generates a list of such new installment dates at the end of the day.

This is a report of backdated postponement of transaction. Each column in this report provides information about Account Number, Actual Installment Date, New Installment Date, Product Type and Amount.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Interest Accrual Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Interest and Arrears Report > LN030 - Backdated Postponement Transaction Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN030 - Backdated Postponement Transaction Report** screen.

LN030 - Backdated Postponement Transaction Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/12/2007

Branch Code JeruzalKAS

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed from the drop-down list. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN030 - Backdated Postponement Transaction Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Backdated Postponement Transaction Report** screen.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------|--------|-------------|
| Bank | : | 335 | DEMO BANKS | FLEXCUBE | Run Date | : | 10-Dec-2008 |
| Branch | : | 9999 | DEMO | Backdated Postponement Transaction for | Run Time | : | 5:05 pm |
| Product Code: | | | | Date of generation 15-Jan-2008 | Report No | : | LN030 |
| ----- | | | | | | | |
| Account Number | | Actual Installment Date | New Installment Date | Product Type | | Amount | |
| ----- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

LN030 - Backdated Postponement Transaction Report

8. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN031 - Postponement Instructions Report

At the time of opening of loan accounts, repayment schedules are generated and the same is informed to the customers. Under certain circumstances branches may decide to postpone the repayment schedule altering the installment date to a new date. This report generates a list of such new installment dates at the end of the day.

This is a report of postponement of transaction instructions received in the day. Each column in this report provides information about Account Number, Actual Installment Date, New Installment Date, Product Type and Amount.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Postponement Instructions Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Interest and Arrears Report > LN031 - Postponement Instructions Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN031 - Postponement Instructions Report** screen.

LN031 - Postponement Instructions Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/12/2007

Branch Code JeruzalKAS

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed from the drop-down list. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN031 - Postponement Instructions Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Postponement Instructions Report** screen.

8. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN090 - Subsidy Interest Report

The **Loan Interest Subsidy Plan** (Fast Path - 1064) option is used to calculate the interest subsidy amount and facilitate interest subsidy pay-in. The interest subsidy amount is calculated on the sanctioned amount and the subsidy term of the loan. The available modes for subsidy pay-in are Transfer from CASA and Cash. The amount is parked in the subsidy parking General Ledger. This report displays the entire disbursed loan accounts for a particular date for which interest subsidy has been extended. The report also contains records for those accounts for which subsidy interest has been collected and interest amortization entries have been passed during the month. This is inclusive of accounts closed/written off during the month for which amortization entries have been passed.

This is the Subsidy Pay in Report for the day. Totals are provided for Subsidy Amount and Balance Amount. Each column of this report provides details on Serial Number, Customer Information number, Loan Account Number, Customer Name, Disbursement Date, Subsidy Term, Subsidy Amount Collected and Balance Amount.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Subsidy Interest Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Interest and Arrears Report > LN090 - Subsidy Interest Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN090 - Subsidy Interest Report** screen.

LN090 - Subsidy Interest Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN090 - Subsidy Interest Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Subsidy Interest Report** screen.

| Bank | 25 | Demo Bank | | FLEXCUBE | | Run Date | : 12-Jun-2008 |
|---------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Branch | 9999 | Demo | | SUBSIDY PAYIN REPORT | | Run Time | : 12:27 pm |
| Op Id | TDEVIDEA1 | | | For: 15-Feb-2008 | | Report No | : R090 |
| Sl. No. | CIF | Loan Account N | Customer Name | Disbursement Date | Subsidy Term | Subsidy Amount Collect | Balance Amoun |
| 1 | 600124 | 000000006478 | ADITYA S A | 12/31/2007 | 2 | 1,111,311.67 | 518,611.67 |
| 2 | 600124 | 000000012161 | ADITYA S A | 12/31/2007 | 2 | 2,500,022.39 | 1,166,677.39 |
| 3 | 600124 | 000000012443 | ADITYA S A | 12/31/2007 | 2 | 239,615.23 | 111,820.23 |
| 4 | 600124 | 000000051714 | ADITYA S A | 1/31/2008 | 12 | 5,743.07 | 5,727.07 |
| 5 | 600124 | 000000004499 | ADITYA S A | 12/31/2007 | 2 | 62,572.72 | 29,200.72 |
| 6 | 600124 | 000000004564 | ADITYA S A | 12/31/2007 | 2 | 747,717.63 | 348,934.63 |
| 7 | 600124 | 000000010793 | ADITYA S A | 12/31/2007 | 3 | 21,243,207.62 | 13,854,265.62 |
| 8 | 600124 | 000000010884 | ADITYA S A | 12/31/2007 | 2 | 16,530.67 | 7,714.67 |
| 9 | 600124 | 000000012278 | ADITYA S A | 12/31/2007 | 2 | 3,125,031.72 | 1,458,347.72 |
| 10 | 600124 | 000000030585 | ADITYA S A | 12/31/2007 | 2 | 803.92 | 374.92 |
| 11 | 600124 | 000000053116 | ADITYA S A | 2/15/2008 | 12 | 516,154.11 | 516,154.11 |
| 12 | 600124 | 000000006874 | ADITYA S A | 12/31/2007 | 2 | 18,782.38 | 8,765.38 |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN108 - Interest Accrual Report

Interest accruals for loan accounts take place as per the frequency, calculation method, etc. set at the product level defined in the **Product Master Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM11) option. The accruals will be charged to the loan account as per the set frequency. Depending on the rules defined for the asset classification and the Credit Risk Ratio codes of the accounts the accruals will be either normal or suspended accrued interest.

This report gives the loans interest accrual details based on product and currency. Product wise totals on accrued interest and suspended interest with the total number of accounts are provided. The product and currency name are also displayed. Each column in this report provides information about the Account Number, Customer Name, Current Status, Interest Rate, First Disbursement, Interest Base, Date accrued (from/to), Accrued amount and Present Credit Risk Ratio.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Interest Accrual Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Interest and Arrears Report > LN108 – Interest Accrual Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN108 – Interest Accrual Report** screen.

LN108 - Interest Accrual Report ✕

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : | 31/07/2008 |
| Branch Code | Malang ▼ |

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN108 – Interest Accrual Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Interest Accrual Report** screen.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--|--------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date : 25-Jun-2008 | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | | LOANS INTEREST ACCRUAL DETAILS | | | | Run Time : 03:48 PM | | |
| Op.Id. : SYSOPER | | For: 20-Mar-2008 | | | | Report No: LN108/Page -1 of 1 | | |
| Account No. | Customer Name | Current Status | Date | First Disbursement Interest Base | Interest Rate | Date Accrued From To | Accrued Amount | present CRR |
| Product Code :711 | | Product Name : Amar_Loans_FCY Collateral_Unsecured_GBP | | | | Currency Name :GBP | | |
| 000000021386 | ANDREWCHANDRA | | Normal | 7,634.07 | 11.0000 | 15-Jan-2008 31-Mar-2008 | 37.32 | 10 |
| 000000021386 | ANDREWCHANDRA | | Normal | 7,634.07 | 11.0000 | 15-Jan-2008 14-Apr-2008 | 32.66 | 10 |
| 000000057620 | AACHMADAZIMI | | Normal | 10,800.10 | 11.0000 | 15-Feb-2008 31-Mar-2008 | 52.80 | 10 |
| 000000057620 | AACHMADAZIMI | | Normal | 10,800.10 | 11.0000 | 15-Feb-2008 14-Apr-2008 | 46.20 | 10 |
| Product Totals : | | Accrued Interest : | | No of Accounts : | | 2 | Sum : | 168.98 |
| | | Suspended Interest : | | No of Accounts : | | | Sum : | 0.00 |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN158 - Arrears Aging Analysis

When loan accounts are sanctioned, repayment schedules are generated and advised to the customers. If the customers fail to repay, the loan account will show arrears. Period wise arrears analysis would help the branch for effective follow up and asset classification.

This report provides an Arrears Aging Analysis for each product and currency. The total arrears for an account are grouped into various monthly intervals. Product totals and currency totals are also provided. Each column in this report provides information about the Account number, date disbursed, number of days past due, Customer name, Arrear breakup for 0-1 month, 1-2 months, 2-3 months, 3-4 months, >4 months and Total arrears.

Frequency

- Monthly (EOD)

To view and print Arrears Aging Analysis Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Interest and Arrears Report > LN158 - Arrears Aging Analysis**.
4. The system displays the **LN158 - Arrears Aging Analysis** screen.

LN158 - Arrears Aging Analysis

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/12/2007

Branch Code JeruzalKAS

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed from the drop-down list. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN158 - Arrears Aging Analysis** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Arrears Aging Analysis Report** screen.

LN158 - Arrears Aging Analysis

| Bank : 335 DEMO BANK | | FLEXCUBE | | Run Date : 05-Dec-2008 | |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Branch : 5 | | LOANS ARREARS AGING ANALYSIS | | Run Time : 12:00 AM | |
| Op. Id :SYSOPER | | For: 31-Dec-2007 | | Report No: LN158/1 | |
| Account No. | Date Disbursed | No. of Days Past Due | Customer Name | ARREARS | Total Arrears |
| | 0 - 1 month | 1 - 2 months | 2 - 3 months | >3 months | |
| Product Code : 703 | Product Name : | | Term Product for Payment Testing inr | | Currency : INR |
| 70000000220356 | 11/30/2007 | 31 | BROPCUSTOMER 06 | | |
| | 27,180.60 | 121.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27,302.55 |
| 70000000222356 | 11/30/2007 | 31 | BROPCUSTOMER 06 | | |
| | 26,582.76 | 96.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26,679.71 |
| 70000000226356 | 11/30/2007 | 31 | BROPCUSTOMER 06 | | |
| | 45,140.37 | 121.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 45,262.32 |
| 70000000435356 | 11/30/2007 | 31 | BROPCUSTOMER 09 | | |
| | 178,724.43 | 121.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 178,846.38 |
| 70000000437356 | 11/30/2007 | 31 | BROPCUSTOMER 09 | | |
| | 20,059.97 | 121.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,181.92 |
| 70000000441356 | 11/30/2007 | 31 | BROPCUSTOMER 06 | | |
| | 46,409.08 | 121.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 46,531.03 |
| 70000000594356 | 11/30/2007 | 31 | BROPCUSTOMER 06 | | |
| | 23,334.62 | 121.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23,456.57 |
| Product Totals | 367,431.83 | 828.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 368,260.48 |
| Currency Totals | 367,431.83 | 828.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 368,260.48 |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | |

8. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN215 - Loan Arrears Details

On the due date of scheduled repayment advised to the customers, the customers are expected to make the repayment. Branches ensure that the repayment schedules are properly adhered to maintain the accounts as performing assets. This report lists the customers who have defaulted on their repayments.

This report gives the loan account arrears details. The loan accounts are grouped product wise and currency wise. The total arrears due from the customers are also listed by product and currency. Each column in this report provides information about the Customer ID, Customer name, Product Code, Account number, Account Open Date, Maturity Date, Sanctioned Amount, O/S Balance, Due Date, Principal Arrears, Interest Arrears, Penalty Arrears, Total Arrears and Demand Past Due.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Loan Arrears Details Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Interest and Arrears Report > LN215 – Loan Arrears Details**.
4. The system displays the **LN215 – Loan Arrears Details** screen.

LN215 - Loan Arrears Details

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN215 – Loan Arrears Details** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Loan Arrears Details Report** screen.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----|-----|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | | FLEXCUBE | | Run Date : 25-Jun-2008 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Branch : 9999 Demo | | LOAN ARREARS DETAILS | | Run Time : 03:48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | For: 20-Mar-2008 | | Report No: LN215/ Page 1 of 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 179 |
| No | Cust Id | Cust Name | Pro Loan No. | Open Date | Maturity Date | Santioned Arrears | O/S Balance Arrears | Due Date | Principal | Interest | Penalty | Total Arrears | DPD | |
| 1 | 600124 | ADITYA | 901 0000000001909 | 31-Dec-2007 | 31-May-2008 | 120,000.00 | 125,812.00 | 31-Jan-2008 | 70,160.35 | | | 70,160.35 | 49 | |
| | | | | | 29-Feb-2008 | | | | 301.00 | 20 | | | | |
| | | | | | 31-Mar-2008 | | | | 649.00 | 11 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 649.00 | | | | | | | |
| Total : | | | | | | 70,160.35 | | 71,110.35 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 600124 | ADITYA | 901 0000000003681 | 31-Dec-2007 | 31-Aug-2008 | 1,054,000.00 | 1,099,649.00 | 31-Jan-2008 | 377,759.99 | | | 377,759.99 | 49 | |
| | | | | | 29-Feb-2008 | | | | 1,683.00 | 20 | | | | |
| | | | | | 31-Mar-2008 | | | | 3,621.00 | 11 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3,621.00 | | | | | | | |
| Total : | | | | | | 377,759.99 | | 383,063.99 | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN625 - Cross Currency Loan – Collateral Report

Using the **Product Collateral linkage** (Fast Path - BAM63) option, you can link TD collateral to product even though their currencies differ. Similarly, the **Loan Collateral Link Maintenance** (Fast Path - LNM34) option supports linking of a foreign currency TD as collateral to a local currency Loan account. This will be an end of the month report as the collateral will be revalued at the end of the month. The report displays all loan accounts where the collateral value is less than the original loan principal amount.

This report displays all the cross currency collateral values in their original currency as well as the local currency. This report will be generated at the end of the month. Each column of the report provides details on Customer Information File Number, Line Of Business, Customer name, Loan Account Number, Product Name, Loan Currency, Loan Principal Amount, Loan Outstanding, Collateral ID, Collateral Code, Collateral currency, Collateral value, Collateral value in collateral currency, Mid rate, Short Fall and Region Name.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Cross Currency Loan – Collateral Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Interest and Arrears Report > LN625 - Cross Currency Loan – Collateral Report**.
4. The system displays the **LN625 - Cross Currency Loan – Collateral Report** screen.

LN625 - Cross Currency Loan – Collateral Report

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 29/02/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN625 - Cross Currency Loan – Collateral Report** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Cross Currency Loan – Collateral Reports** screen.

| Cross Currency Loan - Collateral Report | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|--|
| Bank Code | 25 | | Branch Code | 9999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank Name | Demo Bank | | Branch Name | Demo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date Process | 30-Apr-2008 | | User Id | SYSOPER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIF NO | LOB | Customer | Loan | Produc | Loan | Loan | Loan | Collatera | Collater | Collatera | Collatera | Collatera | Mid | Short | Region | |
| | name | account | name | currency | principal | outstandin | ID | I | curency | value | value | rate | fall | name | | |
| | No | | amount | | | Code | | in collat | | | | | | | | |
| 602021 | BENYSART | 00000002151 | Amar_Loa | IDR | 50,000 | 54,119 | 00000002 | 52 | GBP | 37,463 | 3 | 11250 | 16657 | METRO | | |
| | | | | | | | | BRANCH | | | | | | | | |
| 601979 | ADIPURWA | 00000002053 | Amar_Loa | IDR | 100,000 | 98,076 | 00000002 | 51 | USD | 115,920 | 11 | 10500 | (17844) | METRO | | |
| | | | | | | | | BRANCH | | | | | | | | |
| 601982 | ADILLAAJ | 00000002059 | Amar_Loa | IDR | 50,000 | 54,119 | 00000002 | 52 | GBP | 37,463 | 3 | 11250 | 16657 | METRO | | |
| | | | | | | | | BRANCH | | | | | | | | |
| 602026 | ADRIANWA | 00000002156 | Amar_Loa | IDR | 150,000 | 160,277 | 00000002 | 52 | GBP | 112,500 | 10 | 11250 | 47777 | METRO | | |
| | | | | | | | | BRANCH | | | | | | | | |
| 602007 | ANDRETAN | 00000002142 | Amar_Loa | IDR | 100,000 | 107,112 | 00000002 | 51 | USD | 115,920 | 11 | 10500 | (8808) | METRO | | |
| | | | | | | | | BRANCH | | | | | | | | |
| 602014 | ANDIBACH | 00000002147 | Amar_Loa | IDR | 200,000 | 213,185 | 00000002 | 51 | USD | 231,840 | 22 | 10500 | (18655) | METRO | | |
| | | | | | | | | BRANCH | | | | | | | | |
| ***** End Of Report ***** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN640 - Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans

Using the option **Provisioning Parameters at Bank level for Loans and Overdrafts** (Fast Path: ACM07) option, the groups, subgroups and the components of the provisioning base can be defined by the bank. An External system will provide the data for calculation of the provision entries to **FLEXCUBE**. The data provided by the external system is account wise and that includes the Provisioning group, Provisioning Sub group, and Provisioning rate for the account. The data is provided as and when there is a change in any of the parameters required for provisioning. The Provision frequency is daily. Provision is calculated from the date of account opening till the date of closure. Provisioning and GL entries will be processed on daily basis (only when there is a change in any of the parameters or values). The provision is always calculated in account currency.

This is the end of the day report for Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans. Each column of this report provides information on Serial Number, Product Code, Account Currency, Provisioning Group, Provisioning Sub Group, Provision Percentage, Cumulative Accrued Interest and Actual Provision Amount.

Frequency

- Monthly (EOD)

To view and print Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Interest and Arrears Report > LN640 - Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans**.
4. The system displays the **LN640 - Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans** screen.

LN640 - Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans

LN640 - Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 30/11/2007

Branch Code JeruzalKAS

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is to be processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed from the drop-down list. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN640 - Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans** screen.

LN640 - Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---------|-----------|--|------------|-------------|
| Bank | : | 335 | DEMO BANK | FLEXCUBE | Run Date: | 30-Dec-2008 |
| Branch | : | 9999 | DEMO | Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans | Run Time: | 8:10 pm |
| Op. Id | : | SYSOPER | | For: 30-Mar-2008 | Report No: | LN640 |

| Sl. No. | Product Code | Account Curren | Provisioning Group | Provisioning Sub G | Provision Percenta | Cumulative Accrued Interest | Actual Provision Amount |
|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 601 | 440 | 1 | 4 | 3.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 601 | 440 | 2 | 4 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 602 | 440 | 1 | 15 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 610 | 440 | 2 | 4 | 40.00 | 3,026.00 | 121,040.00 |
| 5 | 610 | 440 | 2 | 5 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 610 | 440 | 2 | 6 | 60.00 | 781.00 | 46,860.00 |
| 7 | 610 | 440 | 2 | 7 | 5.00 | 3,050.00 | 15,250.00 |
| 8 | 610 | 440 | 2 | 8 | 5.00 | 1,541.00 | 7,705.00 |
| 9 | 610 | 440 | 2 | 9 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

LN640 - Provisioning Report for Accrued Interest - Anniversary Loans

8. Select the **Print** option from the **File** menu.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN811 - Loans Interest Accrued

Using the **Interest Rules** (Fast Path - LNM41) option the interest rules can be defined. The Interest rule identifies the method in which interest has to be calculated. i.e. the interest base (the amount on which the interest has to be calculated), the period (the number of days for which the interest has to be applied) and the rate (the rate at which the interest has to be computed). Separate interest rules are required to be set up for Regular interest, IOA or Penalty interest, Post Maturity interest, EFS penalty and PPF penalty. For each of the above interest types, the interest rate structure, accrual basis, base for computation and rounding parameters can be set up.

This is a report of loan interest accrued as on a given day. Each column of the report provides details on Account Number, Account Name and Interest Amount. The accrual status like Normal or Suspended is also provided. Accounts are grouped product wise and the totals are given.

Frequency

- Monthly (EOD)

To view and print Loans Interest Accrued Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Interest and Arrears Report > LN811 - Loans Interest Accrued**.
4. The system displays the **LN811 - Loans Interest Accrued** screen.

LN811 - Loans Interest Accrued

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN811 - Loans Interest Accrued** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Loans Interest Accrued Report** screen.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Bank : 335 Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 25-Jun-20 |
| Branch 9999 Demo | LOAN INTEREST ACCRUED | Run Time : 17:45 |
| Op. ID : SYSOPER | For : 20-Mar-2008 | Report No. : LN811/Page -1 |
| Account No. | Account Name | Interest Amount |
| Accrual Status : | | |
| Product Code : | Product Name : | Product Currency : |
| *** No data for this report *** | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN402 - Accounts with Frozen Interest

Interest accruals and income booking is frozen for some loan accounts for various reasons like legal suit is filed etc. Interest freeze results in stoppage of the interest accruals and charging in the loan accounts and only the interest base will be updated. The frozen interest details like date, type and arrears freeze are provided in this report so that the branches can have effective control over these loan accounts.

This is a list of loan accounts with frozen interest details. Accounts are grouped by products and currencies and totals are provided. Each column of the report provides information on Account Number, Customer Name, Account Officer, Book Balance, Date of freeze, Interest freeze date, Type of freeze, Interest and Freezed Interest Arrears.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Accounts with Frozen Interest Report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans Interest and Arrears Report > LN402 – Accounts with Frozen Interest**.
4. The system displays the **LN402 – Accounts with Frozen Interest** screen.

LN402 - Accounts with Frozen Interest

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 30/06/2008

Branch Code Del

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN402 – Accounts with Frozen Interest** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Accounts with Frozen Interest Report** screen.

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--|------------------|--|------------------------|
| Bank : 335 | DEMO BANK | | FLEXCUBE | | Run Date : 30-Apr-2007 |
| Branch : 999 | Head Office | | ACCOUNTS WITH | | Run Time : 08:56 PM |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | | FROZEN INTEREST | | Report No: LN402/1 |
| | | | For: 20-Mar-2008 | | |

| Account Number | Customer Name | A/c officer | Book Balance | Date of Maturity | Interest Freeze Date | Interest Type of Freeze | Freezed Interest | Arrears |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Product Code: 306 EP Act/act | | | Currency : INR | | | | | |
| 09993060000870 | Billy | TQTP17 | 50,307.00 | 15/02/2008 | 15/02/2008 | PMI | | 0.00 |
| 09993060000956 | Greg | TQTP18 | 58,348.77 | 15/02/2008 | 15/02/2008 | PMI/Penalty | | 0.00 |
| Product wise Totals For 306 : | | | | | | | | 0.00 |
| Currency wise Totals For INR : | | | | | | | | 0.00 |

*** End of Report ***

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

2.2.7. Loans NPA Report

The Loans NPA Report includes reports that facilitate the branch to know the non performing assets and provisions.

List of Loans NPA Reports:

- LN117 - Accounts moved to suspended status
- LN621 - Manual override expired
- LN210 - Provisions Report – UnAuthorised

LN117 - Accounts moved to suspended status

Advance or loan granted by a bank is vulnerable to risk. It is important for every bank to know the quality of its advances portfolio. Current Central Bank regulation makes it mandatory for banks to adopt a very stringent approach in terms of ensuring timely repayment of principal and interest by its borrowers. Accordingly, banks have to grade each asset account and also make sufficient provision for possible bad debts both for its secured and unsecured advances. **FLEXCUBE Retail** provides the flexibility to define the parameters for Asset classification, the provisioning frequencies, assigning Credit Risk Rating codes and defining accrual status i.e. whether the interest earned on an advance is to be treated as Normal Interest or Suspended interest etc.

This is a report of loan accounts moved to suspended status. The accounts are grouped product wise and totals are provided. Each column in this report provides information on Authoriser ID, Account number, Date moved to non accrual, Date of last disbursement, Maturity date, Date of last payment, Currency, Principal balance, Suspended interest and Total past due.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Accounts moved to suspended status report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans NPA Report > LN117 – Accounts moved to suspended status**.
4. The system displays the **LN117 – Accounts moved to suspended status** screen.

LN117 - Accounts moved to suspended status X

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : | 31/07/2008 |
| Branch Code | Malang v |

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN117 – Accounts moved to suspended status** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Accounts moved to suspended status report** screen.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|
| Bank : 335 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | Run Date : 25-Jun-2008 | | | | |
| Branch : 9999 | Demo | LOANS MOVED TO SUSPENDED STATUS | Run Time : 03:48 PM | | | | |
| Op. Id : SYSOPER | | For: 20-Mar-2008 | Report No: LN117/1 | | | | |
| Branch : 700 Jakarta Branch | | | | | | | |
| Authoriser ID | Date Moved To | Date of | Maturity | Date Last | CCY | Principal Balance | Suspended Interest |
| | Non-accrual | Last Disb | Date | Payment | | | |
| Account Number | Total Pastdue | | | | | | |
| Product Code : 901 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 31/03/2008 | 31/12/2007 | 31/05/2008 | 01/01/1950 | IDR | 120,000.00 | 4,562.00 |
| 000000001909 | | | | | | 71,410.35 | |
| 22 | 31/03/2008 | 31/12/2007 | 31/08/2008 | 01/01/1950 | IDR | 1,054,000.00 | 40,045.00 |
| 000000003681 | | | | | | 383,363.99 | |
| Total for Product | 901 | IDR | | | | 1,174,000.00 | 44,607.00 |
| | | | | | | 454,774.34 | |
| *** End of Report *** | | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN210 - Provisions Report – UnAuthorised

Banks classify the loan accounts as Standard, Sub-standard, doubtful, loss asset etc. depending on the conduct of the account and compliance norms. In the case of non-performing assets, banks will have to make provisions based on the outstanding balance, the collateral value and the provisions already made. This report details the provisions calculated which needs to be authorised. Based on this report, appropriate GL entries will need to be passed.

This report is an unauthorised loan provisions report for non-performing loan accounts. Accounts are grouped based on product and currency. Each column in this report provides information about the Loan Account Number, Months in Arrears, Loan Balance(A), Unearned Interest(B), Suspended Interest (C), Provision Made to Date(D), Provision Required (E)=A-B-C-D, Projected Provision Balance (D+E-F), Collateral Value (F), Provision Required less Collateral Value (e-f), Loanee and Remarks for every financial year.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Provisions Report – UnAuthorised

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans NPA Report > LN210 – Provisions Report – UnAuthorised**.
4. The system displays the **LN210 – Provisions Report – UnAuthorised** screen.

LN210 - Provisions Report - UnAuthorised

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 13/12/2007

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN210 – Provisions Report – UnAuthorised** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Provisions Report – UnAuthorised** screen.

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Bank | : | 1 | DEMO BANK | UNAUTFLEXCUBELOAN | Report No: | LN210/1 |
| | | | | For: 14-Dec-2007 | | |
| Loan A/c No. | | arrears | Loan Balance (A) | Unearned Int (B) | Suspended Int (C) | Provision Made To Date (D) |
| | | | Provision Reqd (E) = A-B-C-D | Projected Prov Balance (D + E - F) | Coll Value (F) | Provision Reqd Less Coll Value (E) - (F) |
| Loanee | | | Remarks | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Financial Year : | | | Product Code : | | Product Ccy : | |
| | | | | | | |
| *** No data for this Report *** | | | | | | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.

LN621 - Manual override expired

In the **Account Classification Preference** (Fast Path - AC001) option, a validity period can be provided for excluding accounts from the Credit Risk Ratio equalization process. The system also permits you to modify the existing validity period if the End date is lesser than the current process date. After the end of the validity period, the account will be included in the Credit Risk Rating equalization process.

This is the report for manual override expired for the day. Each column of this report provides details on Customer ID, Line Number, Account Number, Customer Name, Branch Code, Product Code, Credit Risk Rating From, Credit Risk Rating To, Start Date, End date, Account Status, User ID and Supervisor ID.

Frequency

- Daily (EOD)

To view and print Manual override expired report

1. Access the **Report Request** (Fast Path: 7775) screen.
2. Select the **Batch Reports** button.
3. Navigate through **Loans > Loans NPA Report > LN621 - Manual override expired**.
4. The system displays the **LN621 - Manual override expired** screen.

LN621 - Manual override expired

Process Date[DD/MM/YYYY] : 31/07/2008

Branch Code: Malang

View

Field Description

| Field Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Process Date [DD/MM/YYYY] | [Mandatory, dd/mm/yyyy] Type the date for which the report is processed. By default, the system displays the current process date. |
| Branch Code | [Mandatory, Drop-Down] Select the code of the branch for which the report needs to be viewed. |

5. Enter the appropriate parameters in the **LN621 - Manual override expired** screen.
6. Click the **View** button to view the report.
7. The system displays the **Manual override expired report** screen.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------|---------------|--|
| Bank | 25 | Demo Bank | FLEXCUBE | | | | Run Date | | 14-Jun-2008 | | | | |
| Branch | 9999 | Demo | Manual override expired report | | | | Run Time | | 05:06 pm | | | | |
| Op Id | SYSOPER | | For: 29-Feb-2008 | | | | Report No | | LN621 / 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer ID | Line No: | Account No | Customer Name | Branch code | Product Code | CRR From | CRR To | Start Date | End Date | Account Status | User Id | Supervisor id | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 602777 | | 000000047993 | GEORGE PAUL BURETTO | 9999 | 300 | 10 | 10 | 31-Jan-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | closed | TTRUPTI | TTRUPTI | |
| 602873 | | 000000050500 | GEORGE PAUL BURETTO | 9999 | 300 | 20 | 10 | 31-Jan-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | closed | TTRUPTI | TTRUPTI | |
| 602894 | | 000000052340 | GEORGE PAUL BURETTO | 9999 | 300 | 10 | 20 | 15-Feb-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | Open Regular | TTRUPTI | STRUPTI | |
| 602913 | | 000000052738 | GEORGE PAUL BURETTO | 9999 | 300 | 10 | 20 | 15-Feb-2008 | 29-Feb-2008 | Open Regular | TTRUPTI | STRUPTI | |

8. On the **File** menu, click **Print**.
9. The system displays the **Print** dialog box.
10. Select the appropriate parameters and click the **OK** button.